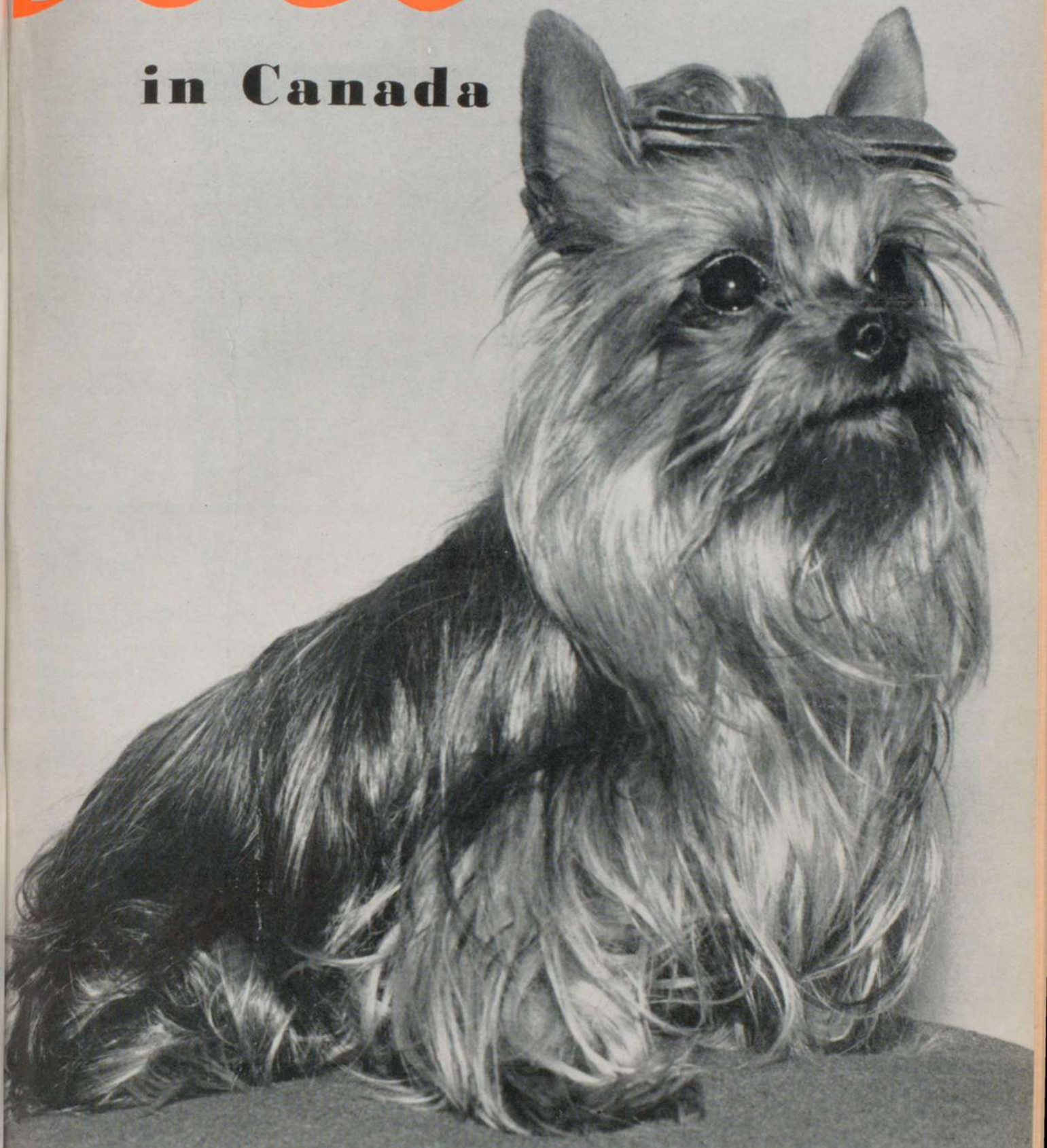
DOGS in Canada

APRIL 1962
50 CENTS



YORKSHIRE TERRIER

CH. DIANA SO BLUE

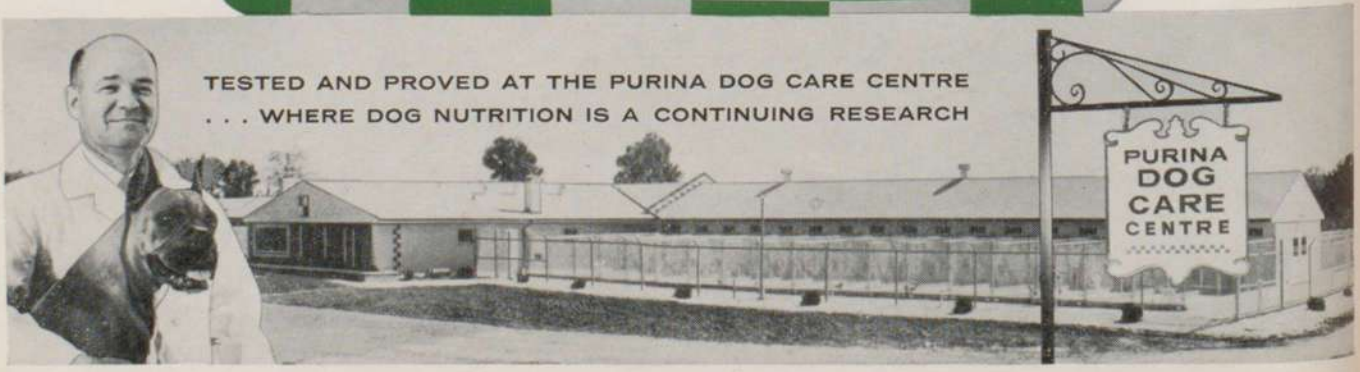
OWNERS: MR. & MRS. J. NELSON

c/o YOUR PET'S BEAUTY PARLOUR, 1458a MACKAY ST., MONTREAL, QUE.

PURINA DOG MEAL concentrated energy for dogs who need more than just "feeding"

Hard-working dogs need the extra nourishment in Purina Dog Meal to build endurance and stamina. It's a scientifically balanced meal, packed with calories and all the nutrients necessary to keep dogs in top condition. It mixes readily with any liquid. Leading Canadian owners and breeders feed it in particular to brood bitches, hard-working dogs and dogs with extreme energy requirements . . . as well as using it regularly for everyday kennel feeding. Purina Dog Meal is available in 50 lb. and 25 lb. bags from your Purina dealer.

RALSTON PURINA CO. LTD., CHECKERBOARD SQUARE, CLARKSON, ONTARIO



cover story

Pictured on the cover is Yorkshire Terrier Ch. Diana So Blue who completed her championship in 1961. Because Mr. and Mrs. Nelson like to show their own dogs and due to pressure of work they were only able to attend shows close to home. Otherwise, Diana would undoubtedly have completed her championship much sooner.

Prior to being imported from England in 1959 she was shown by her breeder, Mrs. Peat, with much success.

This tiny 3½ pound Yorkie has kept her rich coloring. It has not faded despite her old age! (She is four years old.)

Diana has not only proven to be a good show Yorkie but, true to their character, also an excellent mother. The only time one of her sons was shown, he was placed Best Canadian Bred Puppy in the Yorkshires.

Among some of the Yorkshires the Nelsons have imported is Ch. Lucy Blue, presently owned by a well-known handler in Toronto, and the 1½ pound male sold to Governor Ross.

Although Diana is now retired from the show ring and leads a life of leisure she visits Your Pets Beauty Parlour regularly for grooming and supervises the daily routine of future young hopefuls that Mr. Nelson recently purchased at the Crufts Show in London.

It is Mr. and Mrs. Nelson's hope to show and breed tiny Yorkshires with the rich coloring and luxurious coat, as well as Poodles, both Toys and Miniatures.

Your Pets Beauty Parlour celebrated its third anniversary in February. The shop, located on Mackay Street above Ste. Catherine Street West, Montreal, caters to all breeds, but specializes in Poodles and Yorkshire Terriers. ■

MIRAMICHI GUIDE DOG FUND

During its short existence the Miramichi Kennel and Obedience Club of Chatham, N.B. was extremely active, and although its members never quite knew how long they would be located in Chatham two successful All Breed shows were held. Comprised mostly of Airforce personnel, (among them members of the famed Golden Hawks), the club existed for about three years. It was disbanded when members were posted virtually the world over.

At the request of the then President, Mrs. Joyce MacKenzie, Maritimes CKC Director Robert Little was asked to establish the Miramichi Guide Dog Fund. It was inaugurated with more than $200 which was deposited in the Bank of Nova Scotia, Fredericton, N.B. Since that time it has steadily grown. The purpose of the fund is to help provide a Guide Dog for a blind person anywhere in the Maritimes.

To help increase the fund, Herbie's Music Store has donated a four-speed record player. Clubs in New Brunswick are selling tickets, the winning ticket to be drawn at the Fredericton KC show April 21.

Ch. Gigi of Burdeisel and Round Table is another PERVINAL-fed Champion handled by Miss Anne Hone Rogers.

PERVINAL'S food-supplement formula (vitamins, minerals, citrus bioflavonoids and lipotropic factors) contributes to good nutrition needed for full coat, sound bones and teeth, better nerve and muscle coordination, and resistance to disease. Owners, breeders and handlers of top dogs agree that today's improved PERVINAL is better than ever for all breeds. Why not give your dogs the benefit of this tasty, economical, easy-to-use nutritional conditioner.

PERVINAL®

nutritional conditioner of champions

Ch. Gigi of Burdeisel and Round Table

Owner—Round Table Kennels, Middletown, Del.

for FREE sample and literature on

PERVINAL write

If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
1173 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Canada

Dogs in Canada: please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

Name.....

Street.....

City or P.O.....Prov. or State.....

(Signed).....
(PLEASE PRINT)

FROM THE EDITOR

While churches of every denomination offer guidance for virtually every phase of living, one aspect of our world is almost universally neglected. That is the welfare of animals. Throughout the Bible are references to consideration for animals — sparrows, flocks of sheep, and particularly the helpless, as suggested by lambs. Yet, who among those reading these words can recall hearing a sermon based on care for the creatures around us?

St. Francis D'Asissi, who lived many centuries ago, is revered today as the prime example of a man who lived his feeling for birds and animals.

A few churches in England (as mentioned elsewhere in this issue) have annual services which are attended by the pets who sit proudly with their owners.

In Bermuda (*Dogs*, December) the Bermuda SPCA now participates in World Day for Animals with an outdoor service for pets and people.

Now, under the inspiration of Mother Cecilia Mary, OSB of Victoria, B.C., a Canadian Catholic Society for Animal Welfare will be launched this year. This society will be patterned after the Catholic Study Circle of Animal Welfare in England and its American Counterpart, the National Catholic Society for Animal Welfare. The decisive meeting took place on Vancouver Island during a winter storm wild enough to test the spirit of the hardiest souls.

Mother Cecelia Mary, a devotee of Norwegian Elkhounds, (*Dogs*, December, 1961) is known across Canada for her devotion to animals. She recently retired as director of a convalescent home operated by the Sisters of the Love of Jesus at St. Mary's Priory, Langford, Victoria, to devote the greater part of her time to this humane work.

For more information on the new Canadian Society, write Mother Cecelia Mary, OSB, St. Mary's Priory, 567 Goldstream Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

Important notice to breeders:

Dogs in Canada announces that through the donations made to the Eileen McEachren Memorial Fund a Challenge Trophy (with replicas) will be offered each year to the Canadian breeder producing the highest number of Champions in any one breed, during the previous year.

Watch for full details in the May issue.

DOGS in Canada

APRIL 1962 VOLUME 52 NUMBER 7

Features

15 Some Toy Observations
17 Another Westminster, **by George Butz**
18 Canadian Wins at Westminster
19 Visit to a Spanish Dog Show, **by Mrs. Roberta Jenkins**
21 Fashions Go to the Dogs
31 1961 National Championship Stake for Retrievers **by Ruth C. Copeland**
49 How They Judged Crufts, **by Hilda Driver**

Departments

1 Cover Story
4 Letters
6 The Old Timer
20 Dogs and People
22 For Juniors Only
32 Maritime Memo
33 Recent Show Winners
35 Club Notes
52 Best of Variety

The Canadian Kennel Club

8 Coming Shows and Trials
13 Applications for Kennel Names

Editor Kaye M. Peer **Book Orders** Brenda Sugarman

Art director Robin Rodney **Manager** Elizabeth Dunn

Circulation D. M. Holden **Publishers** Elizabeth Dunn, Kaye M. Peer

APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LIMITED

Dogs in Canada, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited (924-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. Final closing date: 10th preceding publication date. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $4.00 per year; all other countries $5.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

You should know this doctor better

He's a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, a qualified counsellor on the care and feeding of your dog. To a veterinarian, animal medicine is more than a career or profession. It's a way of life. In addition to an intensive five-year course in Biology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Nutrition—and other science subjects your own doctor studies—he brings to veterinary medicine a priceless asset: his love and affection for animals and a deep concern for their health. Your dog's best friend, the man to turn to for professional advice, is your veterinarian.

Published in the interests of good animal husbandry
by Dr. Ballard's Animal Foods Limited

NOW!
Worm Without Worries
NEW **PULVEX**
WORM CAPS

Now you can worm your dog as you feed him without fuss or muss. There's no after effects when you use New Pulvex Worm Caps. Just mix the powder into your dog's food. New medical discovery, Piperzine Adipate, FIRST OFFERED ONLY in Pulvex Worm Caps, quickly gets rid of large roundworms. No vomiting, diarrhea or struggling. In Dog & Pup sizes.

At drug stores and pet counters

SAFE, EASY EFFECTIVE

Dist. by

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

Romar Club

offers
TCP and Care of Your Dog
Booklet
plus
TRIAL BOTTLE OF T.C.P.
. . . . . .
Send 50c and you will receive booklet and trial bottle of England's finest dog care product

ROMAR CLUB offers to Members only:

Item No. 11A —
PERVINAL POWDER
Five pounds for only
$8.55

This offer expires April 30, 1962

For full details of Membership write to:

RON'S DOG-A-RAMA
6189 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ont.
Phone 222-2371 Mail Orders Filled

LETTERS

If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.

RIGHT ABOUT WRONGS

. . . We saw Mrs. Ratledge's article in the Terrier issue and enjoyed it very much. She came right to the point and described the breed perfectly. Also brought out the fact that some of the Lhasa Apsos which are registered as such are really not pure at all. She did not mention what other breeding they had in them, but gave the judges credit that they would know the difference as the two do not have the same Standards and the judges know the Lhasa Apsos Standard. Otherwise, they would not be judging the breed. Is that not right? Anyway, we enjoy your magazine and would like to advertise in it.

GLORY MCFADDEN

Palo Alto, Calif.

ADVERTISING PAYS

. . . It is a pleasure to send you my cheque for advertising in *Dogs In Canada*. Although Dovercliffe Kennels Regd. has been advertising only a few months, there have been many enquiries which have come from as far away as the Annapolis Valley in Nova Scotia.

A. JEAN CHASE

Toronto, Ont.

WORKING COLLIE CONTROVERSY

. . . Mr. H. Wellwood's recent article concerned a lack of herding ability in show Collies only, but could be applied to most breeds in the Working and Sporting Groups. The majority of these breeds find their way into the show ring with coats and furnishings so profuse, that they would be torn to shreds on the first bramble-bush, or thicket encountered in a day of real work. Long feathering would have them helplessly bogged down in mud. What chance then, would the average show specimen have to even try to prove he could work? As to mental instincts, here again, years of breeding in cosy kennels, feeding modern supplemented diets, training no more than to respond to their names and to walk sedately at the end of a loose leash, has produced a generation of beautiful companions, entirely lacking in herding instinct.

We have bred eight generations of Shelties here at Hilmar. I like to think their instincts are of an equal with their ancestors from the Shetland Islands, but I know they have never even seen a sheep in all these years. What would they ever do if they met one face to face? What would a Show Collie do if suddenly ordered to bring in a herd of cattle? What would a lap-raised Spaniel do if he were suddenly exposed to a flock of noisy ducks? I assume the answers are obvious, just as obvious as the point Mr. Wellwood endeavored to make in his article. Simply that there is a distinct dfference between a Show Dog, be he Collie, Sheltie, Spaniel, and a Working specimen of the same breed!

Surely we are all entitled to our opinions, and interpretation of the Standards of our respective breeds. It will be a sorry day indeed, when anyone has the right to tell another whether they can or cannot breed a litter of pups, as Mr. Clark has so urgently suggested to Mr. Wellwood. After all, the latter has bred and shown no less than three international Champion Collies! He must know something of the breed requirements. I doubt if any other Canadian Collie breeder can equal that! As to the hint that Mr. Wellwood refrain from judging, that is ridiculous! He has passed the tests which qualify him to judge, showing that he is at least capable of understanding the Standard. It should be left up to the show-giving clubs whether they wish to invite him to officiate or not, and finally to the exhibitor, whether or not he wishes to show. Mr. Wellwood drew the second largest entry ever, at The Toledo Specialty in 1960, an entry second only to Stephen Field's . . . Are not we all fanciers of our chosen breeds, struggling to do our own small parts in what we personally consider Breed Improvement?

I'm afraid that "Empty Drum" has been heard afar . . . and may we all benefit from its booming!

MRS. JEAN MITTAG

Hilmar Kennels,
River Canard, Ont.

GOODBYE MR. SKUNK

. . . Tomato juice will take away skunk smell and it takes very little. I know, because I have several skunks of my own. I raise them and believe me, there are lots of smells far worse than skunk. And they do make grand pets.

JEAN FLETCHER

South Burnaby, B.C.

OUT OF THE MOUTHS OF BABES

. . . I was busy scrubbing and disinfecting pens when Hal, our five-year-old son

posed a question. "Daddy, do we have a dog we can show now?'

"Why, yes," I answered, somewhat amazed that he didn't know better. Then he hit me with the next question.

"Well, how come a judge can show?" Taken back at the thinking powers of a mere child, I replied with a bluff, hoping it would throw him off his guard as I began to see where his questioning was likely to lead.

"He can't, Hal, not a show where he's judging."

"I mean afterwards — some other day." That was it! A five-year-old boy with his simple honesty had learned his lessons of fair play well. I stood there silently, then in an apologetic voice answered, "I don't know Hal, it doesn't seem right, does it?" A gentle "No" was his answer as he turned to wander out to join the twins in play.

. . . When a little child can see and understand sufficiently enough to doubt the wisdom and integrity of an individual being a judge one day and an exhibitor the next, as this youngster had observed his father on occasions, are not then educated grown-ups capable of doing the same?

HARLD WELLWOOD, JR.
Halcath Collie Ranch,
Oldcastle, Ont.

CANADIAN BRED KERRY TOPS IN USA, 1961

photograph by Evelyn M. Shafer

Am. Ch. Kerrycroft's Mr. O'Rourke, Kerry Blue Terrier bred by Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Gardiner, Kerrycroft Kennels, Reg'd., Orono, Ont., has been named top winning Kerry in the United States for 1961. He is owned by Jim and Nancy Christ (Ram Run Kerry Kennels), Boyertown, Pa.

"Rourkie" has won a BIS over 600 dogs and 17 group placings. A further honor: his picture has been selected to represent Kerry Blues in the new Visual Book of Standards and will also appear in a book on dogs about to be published by Harper's.

For humane dog clipping you'll do better with Oster Model A-2

Model A-2

We specialize in

- **Repairing Clippers**
- **Sharpening Shears and Blades**
- **Replacement Parts**
- **Shears and Thinners**
- **Always: a complete line of OSTER Products & Parts**

Humane, efficient clipping and surgical shaving are easier, faster and more profitable with the smoother-running OSTER clipper. Detachable cutter head permits use of all sizes of cutting blades to do all clipping jobs the professional way.

For further information write

J. TARNOW CO. LTD.

2518 EGLINTON AVE. WEST, TORONTO PHONE: RO 3-5141

THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American Shows
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now — $4.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

MORE NEW BOOKS!
Send for latest revised book list.
Give books as trophies — they'll be appreciated.
DOGS BOOK DEPT.
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5

Collapsible "KENNEL-AIRE"®

9 SIZES FOR WAGONS, SHIPPING, SHOWS, CARS, KENNELS and HOMES.
With complete line of accessories, including grooming equipment. Folds to 3" high. Strong, lightweight 12 gauge electro plated steel; supports 800 lbs. Send for 1962 catalog showing new portable EXTRA-AIRE Exercise Pens and MUNCH-N-AIRE digresistant feeders.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, SAVE 1/3 FACTORY TO YOU.
Write for FREE 1962 catalog
KENNEL-AIRE MFG. CO., DEPT. 11
725 No. Snelling Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Telephone MIdway 4-6374

PULVEX
new!
SHUN
Indoor AND Outdoor
DOG AND CAT REPELLENT

At last a repellent that really works. Use areosol spray on shrubbery, trees, car wheels, even furniture . . . dogs and cats stay well away. Harmless to plant and animal life. Available at pet counters and drug stores.

Jumbo 14 oz. size ONLY **$1.79**

VIOBIN
(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

PLAN TO ATTEND THE

SASKATCHEWAN SPRING SHOWS

9 ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS PLUS LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS IN 10 DAYS

for information and entry forms write to:

May 25-26

PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB

Mrs. Helen Dunning,
Show Secretary,
636 River St. East,
Prince Albert, Sask.

May 28-29

HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB

Mrs. R. McGregor,
Show Secretary,
512 Quance Cres.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

May 30-31, June 1

MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB

Mrs. Mary Miller,
Show Secretary,
256 Ominica St. West,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

June 2-3

REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Mrs. D. Dean,
Show Secretary,
1037 Fort St.,
Regina, Sask.

GOOD TRAVELLING ACCOMMODATIONS

OUTSTANDING JUDGES

GOOD TROPHIES

THE OLD TIMER

As usual, the Old Timer went straight to the core of the problem. One of the heartbreaks of the dog game, he mused, is that too many dogs are defeated – by their owners.

"Got that young dog with you?" The Old Timer asked when I came into the kennel. He was sitting in his old barrel chair, basking in the warm spring sun that was pouring through the kennel window.

"The young dog?" I asked.

"Yes, that one you're planning to show this spring."

"Oh him," I answered. "No, I didn't bring him. He's a bit of a nuisance in the car – either barking his head off at passing traffic or trying to hide under the back seat."

The Old Timer gave me one of his long penetrating looks. He shoved his old fedora to the back of his head.

"And you're planning to show him this spring," he finally said. The impatience in his voice was evident. I remained silent because I knew just about what was coming next. We'd been over the ground before.

"Let me ask you just one question," the Old Timer finally asked. "What do you consider the most important qualities in a show dog?"

I thought a long time. This was an old trick of the Old Timer. He'd throw a loaded question at me and then sit back waiting for me to make a fool of myself. So I was careful with my answer.

"First of all," I finally said "the dog has to be typey – I mean by that he has to conform pretty closely to the standard. He's of course got to be in condition. He's got to be sound. He has to be in balance. He's uh, uh – well I guess that's the most of it."

The Old Timer looked his disgust.

"You've been at a lot of shows," he said. "Have you ever heard people at the ringside say a dog was just asking for it?"

I admitted I had.

"And what do you think they mean by that?"

"All right," I said. "I know what's coming. I didn't list among the most important qualities the fact that a dog has to be keen, on his toes and make the most of himself in a ring."

This time the Old Timer reached in his pocket and brought out his pipe. He took out a battered old reamer and reamed out the accumulation of carbon. He separated stem and bowl and carefully ran a cleaner through both and then with the pipe filled and drawing easily he settled back. I was in for it.

"More potentially good show dogs have been ruined by just what you're doing than you can shake a stick at," he finally said. "Sure, some dogs are born different – extroverts that you can throw around and that will still come back swinging. Some are born shy and nervous and they'll go through life with their tail between their legs no matter what you do. But ninety per cent of dogs are born with a normal temperament that needs to be brought along, just like a parent develops the temperament of a child.

"Let's take a child that's been raised some place in the backwoods, and whose only taste of urban living has been a village of a couple of hundred people complete with a one-room schoolhouse. Drop that child off, say at the corner of Queen and Yonge Streets in Toronto, or at Portage and Main in Winnipeg or Burarrd St. in Vancouver and what happens?"

"He's going to be confused, obviously," I said. "Probably a bit scared."

"And yet you're expecting that young dog of yours, that's lived all his life in your kennels and runs, a couple of miles away from heavy traffic and with no knowledge of strangers to be dropped into a show ring, with hundreds of people around, with hundreds of strange

dogs barking their heads off to act as though the show ring was old hat.

"My boy, you just can't do it. Sure show dogs are born, but they also have to be made. They have to be made by owners interested enough that they'll put some time into the training. They have to be made by owners who will put them into the car and take them riding in spite of the fact that they may be a bit of a nuisance, and who'll put a lead on them and walk them through city streets where they will get a chance to become used to noises and strange people.

"They've got to be handled – to become used to being set up and gone over by strangers. In other words they've got to be conditioned mentally as well as physically for the show ring.

"And, if they are, the normal dog will come into the ring confident. He may not have been born with that little extra – that cockiness and aggressiveness – that distinguishes the flier from the good honest show dog. But at least he will do himself justice and will make the most of what he's got."

He paused for a moment and tapped the dottle from his pipe.

"You know," he said "too many dogs are beaten – not by other superior dogs – but by lazy owners. That's one of the heartbreaks of the dog game."

I reached for my hat.

"Where you off to?" asked the Old Timer. "I was just getting under way."

"Sorry," I answered. "I've been reading you loud and clear. I've got a date with a young dog. One I'm planning on campaigning this year." ■

AUSTRALIAN TERRIER CLUB CONTEST

The Australian Terrier Club of America, Inc. announces a photography contest to be judged by Miss Browning, dog photographer of the *Jack Paar Show*. Classes will be two: Amateur and Professional. Prizes, donated by Mr. Milton Fox, Club President, comprise reproduction of photos in two or three leading dog magazines; 1st prize, large size reproduction; 2nd prize, smaller size reproduction.

Among rules: no Polaroid, no color, only glossy black and white. Send entries with name and address, who took picture, dog's name and owner. Mark envelope "Photo Contest", send to Mr. Eugene Andrews, 125 East 71st St., New York, N.Y., before June 1, 1962.

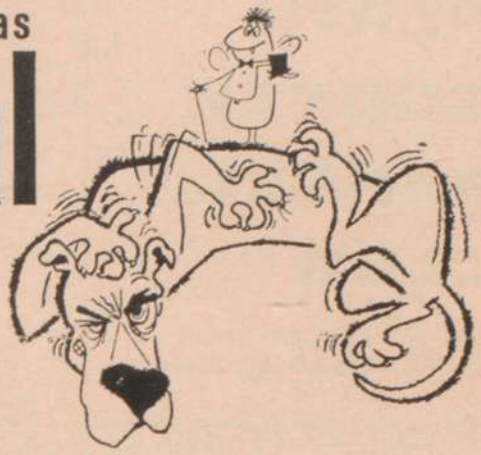
The Stud Book for further registration of Australian Terriers as foundation stock closes May 1, advises Mr. Chester A. Hager, the American Kennel Club.

For further details, contact Mr. Milton Fox, President of the ATCA, 1411 Dorsett Dock Road, Point Pleasant, N.J.

Best of Breed at the First Australian Terrier Specialty Show was Seven Oaks True Story, owned by Nell and Milton Fox. Best Opposite was Wonga Rhon Freckles, owned by Cora Nathan.

Your Veterinarian has

ectoral



a pill that kills fleas, lice...even ticks

Now you can keep your dog free of fleas, lice, and ticks without using smelly, messy sprays, powders, or dips. Tests by veterinarians show that Ectoral, taken every other day for eight days, then just once weekly, can eliminate these troublesome parasites entirely in most cases. ■ Ectoral works from the inside out—killing the fleas, lice, and ticks that prey on your dog. Used regularly, in the amount recommended by your veterinarian, Ectoral can safely protect your dog against external parasites and the skin diseases they cause. ■ Though more effective, Ectoral costs no more than the regular application of potent insecticides—and is far more convenient to use. Ask your veterinarian about this unique new way to control fleas, lice, and ticks. *Ectoral is available only from veterinarians.*

PITMAN-MOORE
DIVISION OF DOW CHEMICAL OF CANADA LIMITED
DON MILLS, ONTARIO

ectoral

the pill that kills fleas, lice, and ticks on dogs.

IMPORTANT

Kennel owners are requested to refrain from using the suffix "registered" or "Reg'd." unless the kennel name itself has been registered with The Canadian Kennel Club.

YOUR RED CROSS SERVES YOU AND SERVES FOR YOU

WE ARE MOVING:

THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF WESTERN N.Y. 16th ANNUAL SPECIALTY WILL BE HELD WITH THE T.V.K.C. ALL BREED SHOW AT BATAVIA, N.Y. SUNDAY, JUNE 10th, 1962. (Formerly with K.C. of Buffalo Show).

JUDGE: ANNE CARPENTER

NEARLY $800. IN PRIZES . . . $500. IN CASH . . . $50. IN CASH AND BEAUTIFUL STERLING FOR B.O.B.

ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 28, 1962 — CANANDAIGUA IS JUNE 9th

PREMIUM LISTS FROM FOLEY DOG SHOW ORGAN, OR S. R. BAUMANN, 606 E. DELAVAN, BUFFALO 11, N.Y.

NOW THE BEST DOGS COME TO BATAVIA!!!

PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

6th Annual All Breed

Championship Dog Show &

Licensed Obedience Trial

MAY 21, 1962

(Victoria Day)

CLASSIC CITY ARENA

STRATFORD, ONTARIO

* Junior Handling
* New Improved Facilities
* Convenient Parking Space
* Unbenched Show
* Excellent overnight accommodation
* Food & Refreshments all day
* Beautiful trophies & prizes for all events

JUDGES

Mr. D. Nixon, Manitoba

All Breeds in Groups 3, 5 & 6
Groups 3, 5 and 6
Best in Show
Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show

Mr. Lawrence Garvie, New Brunswick

All Breeds in Groups 1, 2 & 4
Groups 1, 2 and 4
Best Canadian Bred in Show

Mr. Jake Giacomelli, Ontario

All classes in Obedience

Entries close May 7, 1962

Show Secretary:

Mrs. Lovella Symonds,
137 Albert St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Coming Shows and Trials

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
1962

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)
(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Shows).

*April 14 — KENT KENNEL CLUB, at Chatham, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Olive Mills, Charing Cross, Ontario.

April 20 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF OTTAWA, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Cynthia D. Bourne, 1155 Normandy Crescent, Ottawa, Ontario.

*April 20-21 — KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Herbert K. Reeder, 2025 West 37th Avenue, Vancouver 13, British Columbia.

*April 20-21 — THE NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: S. J. Wieczorek, 6807 — 95th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

*April 21 — KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Helen McDougall, R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ontario.

*April 21 — THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. Janet B. Glenn, 280 Gibson Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*April 27-28 — THE CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Eileen Guidry, 34 G Spruce Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

April 28 — THE DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOC. (MONTREAL BRANCH), at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs). Secretary: Mrs. Joan Pavey, P.O. Box 62, Richelieu, Quebec.

*April 28-29 — THE LADIES' KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Quebec. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. H. G. Ferrabee, 1421 Mackay Street, Room 1, Montreal, Quebec.

*May 4-5 — THE OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa 1, Ontario.

*May 11-12 — VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. E. L. Webb, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, British Columbia.

*May 12 — FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Lucan, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Scott McNair, P.O. Box 6, Ilderton, Ontario.

*May 12-13—EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, Edmonton, Alberta.

May 13 — VANCOUVER ISLAND TERRIER CLUB, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4). Secretary: Mrs. Margaret Freemantle, 3059 Glen Lake Road, R.R. #6, Victoria, British Columbia.

*May 13 — SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Point Edward, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: William Wessing, 2347 Confederation Street, R.R. #2, Sarnia, Ontario.

*May 13-14 — NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Irene F. McLean, P.O. Box 265, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

*May 17-18-19 — BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (3 Shows, 3 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Neville E. Dias, "Tyrone", Harbour Road, Paget, Bermuda.

*May 19 — THE BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Vina Jones, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ontario.

May 19 — THE BULLMASTIFF FANCIERS OF CANADA, at Barrie, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Bullmastiffs). Secretary: Mrs. Vivian Law, 941 Dundas Highway West, Cooksville, Ontario.

*May 19-20 — TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. H. R. LeBlanc, P.O. Box 132, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

*May 19-20-21 — THE B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

May 20 — BRITISH COLUMBIA ALL TERRIER CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for all Terriers). Secretary: Reginald C. Newby, 3433 West 12th Avenue, Vancouver 8, British Columbia.

May 20 — THE WESTERN CANADA BOXER CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Boxers). Show Secretary: Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

May 20 — THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4). Secretary: Mrs. Jane R. Devlin, P.O. Box 436, 384 Centre Street, Thornhill, Ontario.

May 20 — B.C. COCKER SPANIEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Spaniels (American and English Cocker). Show Secretary: Mrs. Elsie Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

May 21 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Jean Fletcher, 6720 Grandview-Douglas Highway, South Burnaby, British Columbia.

*May 21 — THE PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Lovella Symonds, 137 Albert Street, Stratford, Ontario.

*May 21 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. R. W. Mather, 23 Byron Court, Riverview West, New Brunswick.

*May 25-26 — PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Helen A. Dunning, 1605 - 14th Avenue West, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

*May 26 — AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Bradford, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. K. E. H. Clark, 392 St. Patrick Street East, Fergus, Ontario.

*May 28-29 — THE HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. R. McGregor, 512 Quance Avenue, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

*May 30-31-June 1 — MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Ominica Street West, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

*June 2 — THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Martha Stevens, 1698 Gerrard Street East, Toronto, Ontario.

June 3 — BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA, at Locust Hill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Bulldogs). Show Secretary: Mrs. Eva Brittain, 163 Balsam Avenue, Toronto 13, Ontario.

*June 2-3 — REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Regina, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Betty Lou Dean, 1037 Fort Street, Regina Saskatchewan.

June 3 — PEKIN PALACE DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Georgetown, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Pekingese). Show Secretary: Mrs. Yan Paul, 709 Sheppard Avenue East, Willowdale, Ontario.

June 9 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Ann Gerigs, Pickering P.O., Ontario.

June 10 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, at Red Deer, Alberta. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 3). Secretary: Eric W. McDonald, 9904 - 80th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

more on page 10

BARRIE K. C.

SATURDAY, MAY 19th

GROUPS 1 and 2
MR. ROBERT BLYTH

GROUPS 3 and 6
MRS. MARIE MEYER

GROUPS 4 and 5
MR. JOHN LUNDBERG

THIS SHOW IS BENCHED—DOGS EXCUSED AT 5 P.M.

Secretary:
Mrs. Vina Jones
R.R. 2, Minesing, Ont.

MAKE SURE YOU ARE ON OUR MAILING LIST

Visit Seattle World Fair

CENTURY 21
(145 miles from Vancouver, B.C.)

B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB *presents Three All Breed Championship Shows*
MAY 19th, 20th and 21st

Excellent Judges ..... **Good Prizes**

Information: Show Secretary, **MRS. DOLLY WALL**, 2640 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver 16, B.C.
ALSO . . . Joining us in Presenting Their Specialties:

May 20th
WESTERN CANADA BOXER CLUB
B.C. COCKER SPANIEL CLUB
(American Cockers and English Cockers)
WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C.
Two Obedience Trials
Show Secretary for the above events:
Mrs. E. Murray
4854 Lanark St., Vancouver 12, B.C.

May 20th
B.C. ALL TERRIER CLUB
Show Secretary:
May 21st
Mr. R. C. Newby, 3433 West 12th Ave., Vancouver 8, B.C.
GERMAN SHEPHERD CLUB OF B.C.
Show Secretary:
Mrs. Jean Fletcher
6720 Grandview Douglas Hwy. E., South Burnaby, B.C.

• **ALL SHOWS IN SAME BUILDING** •

LAKEHEAD KENNEL CLUB

PORT ARTHUR . . . . . **FORT WILLIAM**

where east meets west

THREE ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOWS
UNBENCHED — UNDER CKC RULES
JULY 12, 13, 14. 1962

Three Distinct Shows . . . . . Three Judges . . . . . Three Sets of Points . . . . . Prairie Point Rating

For information and entry forms write:
MRS. MARION YOUNG, 2028 Rankin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

Mountain City Obedience Club

MONTREAL

THREE INTERNATIONAL OBEDIENCE TRIALS

SATURDAY, MAY 26 & SUNDAY, MAY 27

Classes in Novice, Open and Utility

outdoors on Montreal's beautiful lakeshore on the estate of Commander & Mrs. F. W. R. Angus, 202 Senneville Road, Senneville, Que.

ALSO TRACKING TEST MONDAY, MAY 28

Information & Premium lists write:
MRS. P. C. HAMILTON, Corresponding Secretary, 23 Salisbury Road, Pointe Claire, Que.
ENTRIES CLOSE ON MAY 8. POST ENTRIES FOR SUNDAY TRIALS ONLY TILL 8:00 p.m. SATURDAY

June 10 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Streetsville, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Beagles). Secretary: P. B. Jacobi, R.R. #3, Woodbridge, Ontario.

*June 13-14 — THE CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND DOG SHOW COMMITTEE, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario.

*June 15-16 — FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. J. Gove, Suite 2, Carlton Manor, 66 Carlton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

*June 16-17 — KINGSTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kingston, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Vera O'Donnell, 54 Collingwood Street, Kingston, Ontario.

*June 22-23 — THE EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Arthur Everett, Box 191, Digby, Nova Scotia.

*June 22-23 — KELOWNA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kelowna, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*June 23 — ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Oshawa, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. H. F. Porter, 213 Roxborough Avenue, Oshawa, Ontario.

*June 24-25 — VERNON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Vernon, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*June 29 — THE SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB, at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. Secretary: Mrs. Colleen M. Hague, 15 Swordfish Drive, Shearwater, Nova Scotia.

*June 29-30 — GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Peggy Crombie, 972 #3 Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

June 30 — MARITIME TOY DOG CLUB (MARITIME DIVISION), at Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 5). Show Secretary: A. Buss, Box 42, Armdale, Nova Scotia.

*June 30 — HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Miss Lola Richards, 14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ontario.

LOOK
TWO SHOWS ONLY 60 MILES APART

FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB

19th ANNUAL ALL-BREED DOG SHOW

and

LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

Unbenched

SATURDAY **MAY 12, 1962**

Lucan Arena **Lucan, Ontario**

Entries Close April 27, 1962

Secretary: Mrs. L. A. Atkinson, Deleware P.O.
Tel.: Oliver 2-3894 Lambeth, Ontario.

Judges

Mr. Walter Riome — Groups 4, 5, 6 & Specials
Mr. Gordon Parham — Groups 1 and 2
Mr. L. C. Brackett — Group 3
Mrs. Mary Southcott — Obedience

★

SARNIA KENNEL CLUB

10th ANNUAL ALL-BREED DOG SHOW

and

LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

SUNDAY **MAY 13, 1962**

Point Edward Arena **Point Edward, Ontario**

Unbenched

Entries Close April 28, 1962

Secretary: Mr. William Wessing
2347 Confederation St., Sarnia, Ontario
Tel.: Edgewater 7-8503

Judges

Mr. S. Whitmore — Groups 3 and 5
Mr. W. Reeves — Groups 1 and 2
Mrs. E. Gottschalk — Group 6
Miss Lena Short — Group 4
Mr. G. Charter — Obedience

*June 30 — HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Show Secretary: Mrs. Rita Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

July 7 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF MONTREAL, at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Jean Gascon, R.R. #3, St. Jerome, Quebec.

*July 12-13-14 — LAKEHEAD KENNEL CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Marion Young, 2028 Rankin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

*July 14 — OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Woodstock, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Marion Malhiot, R.R. #3, Woodstock, Ontario.

*July 14-15 — ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: R. Clarke, 180 Gordon Drive, Calgary, Alberta.

July 15 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF ALBERTA, at Calgary Alberta. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: George S. Kuss, 7616-34th Avenue N.W., Bowness, Calgary, Alberta.

*July 21 — SIMCOE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Kohler, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: George N. Mehlenbacher, Fisherville, Ontario.

July 22 — THE COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF CENTRAL ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Spaniels (American Cocker)). Secretary: Mrs. Jean M. Palmer, 29 Condor Avenue, Toronto 6, Ontario.

*August 11 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. R. W. Mather, 23 Byron Court, Riverview West, New Brunswick.

*August 13-14 — NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB, at Saint John, New Brunswick. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Robert B. Laskey, 99 Hazen Street, Saint John, New Brunswick.

*August 15 — LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF NEW BRUNSWICK, at Saint John, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. Alfred Billiard, 145 Belmont Street, East Saint John, New Brunswick.

*August 17-18 — THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Janet B. Glenn, 280 Gibson Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*August 18 — THE KITCHENER-WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Kitchener, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: W. J. Gross, Breslau, Ontario.

*September 1 — HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Show Secretary: Mrs. Rita Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

September 3 — NOVA SCOTIA GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, or Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Secretary: Mrs. Althea Walker, Jollimore Village, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.

*September 4-5 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

*September 8 — NEW GLASGOW KENNEL CLUB, at New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. Secretary: Mrs. K. F. Mason, 399 Macdonald St., New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

*September 8-9 — CORONATION KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mildred Walker, Old Kindonan P.O., Manitoba.

*September 8-9 — OAKVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Lieut. Col. M. H. A. Drury, 55 Reynolds Street South, Oakville, Ontario.

September 15 — WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Spaniels in Group 1). Secretary: George E. Tabner, R.R. #4, Komoka, Ontario.

*September 22 — CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. Secretary: Mrs. M. Miller, Box 64, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

September 22 — THE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Dachshunds). Show Secretary: Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 22 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. Secretary: Miss Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 23 — SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB INC., at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Clement, 3 Shilton Road, Agincourt, Ontario.

*October 13-14 — THE WINDSOR & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Leamington, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Stuart Roberts, "Canidae", R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario.

November 4 — GROUP 6 CANINE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 6). Show

Secretary: Mrs. Albert Farrell, 95 Sandown Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

*April 21 — RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude H. Storey, Hanwell Road, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*April 29 — THE CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Eileen Guidry, 34 G Spruce Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

*May 4-5 — THE BYTOWN DOG OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Trials). President: Mrs. Eileen F., MacDonald, "Caithness", R.R. #2, Stittsville, Ontario.

*May 5 — THE OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa 1, Ontario.

*May 6 — BRANTFORD OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Brantford, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. June Alkanis, 86 Mary Street, Brantford, Ontario.

*May 13 — THE EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Sub. P.O. 50, Edmonton, Alberta.

*May 20 — ST. CATHARINES AND DISTRICT KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ontario. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Barbara Howe, 15 Leeper Street, St. Catharines, Ontario.

*May 20 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Elsie Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

*May 20 — BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Botanical Gardens, Bermuda. Show Secretary: Mrs. Neville Dias, "Tyrone", Harbour Road, Paget, Bermuda.

*May 26-27 — MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Senneville, Quebec. (3 Trials). Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. P. C. Hamilton, 23 Salisbury Road, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

*June 1 — MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Ominica Street West, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

*June 2—THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. John O. Aitkens, 4081 Cedar Hill Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

*June 10 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, at Red Deer, Alberta. (2 Trials). Secretary: Eric W. McDonald, 9904-80th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

*June 10 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. J. F. Taylor, 501 Enfield Road, Burlington, Ontario.

*June 30 — NOVA SCOTIA GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. President: J. D. Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

*July 1 — THE HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ancaster, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Howard Bowler, 51 Lower Horning Mountain Road, Hamilton, Ontario.

*August 4-5 — SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Sudbury, Ontario. (3 Trials). Trial Secretary: Robert V. Keffer, 984 Lynwood Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.

*August 14-15 — SAINT JOHN OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saint John, New Brunswick. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Irene C. Searle, c/o 23 Cranston Avenue, Saint John, New Brunswick.

*August 18 — RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude H. Storey, Hanwell Road, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*September 1—NOVA SCOTIA GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. President: J. D. Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

*September 16 — SKYWAY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Hamilton, Ontario. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Robert Duncan, 135 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 29-30 — MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB INC., at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec. (3 Trials). Trial Superintendent, C. F. McCullough, 26 Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

*October 6 — THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. John O. Aitkens, 4081 Cedar Hill Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

*December 9 — THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia.

COMING TRACKING TESTS

*May 28 — MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec. Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. P. C. Hamilton, 23 Salisbury Road, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

*September 30 — VANCOUVER ISLAND GUN DOG & TRACKING CLUB, at Duncan, British Columbia. Show Secretary: Mrs. R. A. Peterson, R.R. #4, Somenos Road, Duncan, British Columbia.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

April 14-15 — B.C. ALL BREED POINTING CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Walter Chaston, 10581-132nd Street, North Surrey, British Columbia.

April 14-15 — FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Athelstan, Quebec. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Dr. Fred A. Horsley, Box 149, Huntingdon, Quebec.

April 20 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Strathmore District, Alberta. (Limited Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Ruth T. Lowe, 5028 - 21st Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

April 21-22 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Nanton District, Alberta. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Ruth T. Lowe, 5028 - 21st Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

April 21-22 — RICHELIEU BEAGLES CLUB, at Iberville, Quebec. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Guy Bonneau, P.O. Box 220, Therrien Street, Saint-Jean, Quebec.

April 28 — NOVA SCOTIA FIELD TRIAL ASSOC. at Middleton, Nova Scotia. (Pointing Breeds). Vice-President: Lt. M. H. Babcooke, 19 Belvedere Drive, Port Wallis, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

April 28-29 — CORNWALL BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Cornwall, Ontario. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Arthur W. Levere, 1311 Lascelle Avenue, Cornwall, Ontario.

May 5-6 — EASTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER CLUB, at Kingston, Ontario (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Thomas James Murphy, 513 Frontenac Street, Kingston, Ontario.

May 5-6—WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (All Spaniels

more overleaf

ASHBURY COLLEGE

Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada

THE CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

to receive proceeds from
2 All-Breed Championship Dog Shows
2 Licensed Obedience Trials

Unbenched — Outdoors

Under C.K.C. Rules

JUNE 13th and JUNE 14th, 1962

JUDGES:

Mr. Louis Murr, Spring Valley, N.Y.
Mr. Peter Smith, Woodstock, Ont.

OBEDIENCE JUDGES

Mrs. M. Southcott, Milton, Ont.
Mr. A. Sharp, Westmount, P.Q.

...**ATTENTION!** JUNE 13th ONLY...

Annual C.S.C.F. Bazaar

German Shepherd Dog Club of Greater Ottawa to hold Outdoor Specialty Show.

Judge: MR. RAYMOND C. SMITH, Dallas, Texas.
English Setter Dog Fanciers of Eastern Canada to support classes at this show as "Booster Show".

Judge: MR. L. MURR, Spring Valley, N.Y.

ENTRIES FOR ALL SHOWS CLOSE MAY 26th, 1962

Show Secretary
Mrs. L. W. Jackson
467 Sunnyside Avenue
Ottawa 1, Canada

AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB INC.

ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW (UNBENCHED) TO BE HELD IN THE BRADFORD ARENA, BRADFORD, ONT.

(On Highway 11, 10 miles North of Aurora)

SATURDAY, MAY 26th, 1962

JUDGES:

MR. HARRY STORY, 991 Gottingen Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..... All Breeds in Groups 3, 5 and 6 and Groups 3, 5 and 6.

MR. W. D. NIXON, Pacific Junction, Manitoba ..... All Breeds in Groups 1, 2 and 4 and all General Specials

SHOW SECRETARY:

MRS. ANNE CLARK, 392 St. Patrick St. E., Fergus, Ontario. (Phone Fergus 766)

except Irish Water and Brittany). (2 Trials). Secretary: George B. Tabner, R.R. #4, Komoka, Ontario.

May 5-6 — BORDER RETRIEVER CLUB, at Weyburn, Saskatchewan. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: George Dressler, Box 83, Torquay, Saskatchewan.

May 5-6 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert Wilcock, 22 Coverdale Avenue, Cobourg, Ontario.

May 11-12-13-14 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Trial Secretary: G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

May 12-13 — YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Baldwin, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). (2 Trials). Vice-President: James T. Barr, 30 Riverside Blvd., Thornhill, Ontario.

May 12-13 — TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB OF MONTREAL INC., at Hemmingford, Quebec. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Okill Stuart, 700 Casgrain Avenue, St. Lambert, Quebec.

May 12-13 — GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Arthur, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

May 19-20 — MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB, at Coteau du Lac, Quebec. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. H. J. Bailey, 598 Beaurepaire Drive, Beaconsfield, Quebec.

May 19-20-21 — SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Don Lardner, 2141 Cairns Avenue, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

May 26-27 — CALGARY RETRIEVER CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Stuart Bradley, 2339 Chicoutimi Drive, Calgary, Alberta.

May 26-27 — THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. J. Baker, 434 Hounslow Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario.

DON'T MISS

THE KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB

All Breed Championship Dog Show and Obedience Trial

APRIL 21st, 1962

Show Secretary:

Mrs. Helen McDougall
R.R. 3,
Peterborough, Ont.

May 26-27—CENTRAL ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at Malton, Ontario. (All Spaniels except Brittany & Irish Water). (2 Trials). Secretary: Leslie Bunker, R.R. #6, Line West, Brampton, Ontario.

May 26-27 — NIA PEN BEAGLE CLUB, at Cayuga, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Eric Jackson, 71 Wellington Street, Thorold, Ontario.

May 26-27-28 — ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Halifax County, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Road, Spryfield, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.

June 2-3 — THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: George L. Blake, R.R. #2, Wilton Grove, Ontario.

June 2-3 — MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingly, Manitoba. (Retrievers (Chesapeake, Golden, Labrador, and Irish Water Spaniels). (2 Trials). Secretary: G. J. Jaycocks, 601 Ian Place, Winnipeg 16, Manitoba.

June 2-3 — LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. M. Ogden, 120 Eglinton Avenue East, Toronto 12, Ontario.

June 9-10 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Melgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

June 16-17 — NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Stockdale, 1315 Richmond Road, Burlington, Ontario.

June 23-24 — NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at North Bay, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Trudy Levely, 999 Ann Street, North Bay, Ontario.

June 30 - July 1 — LAKEHEAD RETRIEVER CLUB, at Port Arthur, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Vice President: A. Stratichuk, 727 Mortimer Street, Fort William, Ontario.

August 4-5 — CANADIAN NATIONAL BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Trial Secretary: Murray Ross, 4185 Dougall Avenue, Windsor, Ontario.

August 11-12 — RICHMOND LIONS RETRIEVERS CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Reg. Williams, 206 McDonald Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

August 18-19 — THE SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Sudbury, Ontario. (2 Trials). (All Spaniels excepting Brittany and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: William E. Watt, 388 Marttila Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.

August 18-19 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Milgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

August 25-26—LACHUTE BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Cushing, Quebec. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Dr. George Coombes, R.R. #1, Lachute, Quebec.

August 25-26 — SOUTH WESTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, near London, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gordon S. Woolsey, 842 Sunninghill Avenue, London, Ontario.

August 25-26—THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: George Blake, R.R. #2, Wilton Grove, Ontario.

September 1-2 — CALGARY RETRIEVER CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Stuart Bradley, 2339 Chicoutimi Drive, Calgary, Alberta.

September 1-2 — VERNON FISH & GAME CLUB, at Vernon, British Columbia (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Maureen Beardaley, 3405 — 33rd Avenue, Vernon, British Columbia.

September 1-2 — ALGOMA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. H. Yacoback, 29 Hamilton Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

September 1-2 — HIGHLAND CREEK BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: George Balmer, 93 Regent Road, Downsview, Ontario.

September 8-9—NIA PEN BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles — Brace). Secretary: Eric Jackson, 71 Wellington Street, Thorold, Ontario.

September 8-9 — SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burwash Game Preserve, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Orest Wm. Andrews, 301 — Sixth Avenue, Lively, Ontario.

September 8-9 — B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadows, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Irene Canning, 2596 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

September 15-16 — NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). President: William E. T. Hayden, 1274 Dunbar Road, Burlington, Ontario.

September 15-16 — ELGIN COUNTY BEAGLE CLUB, at Dorchester, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Leland C. Currah, 429 Kathleen Street, London, Ontario.

September 22-23—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. M. Ogden, 120 Eglinton Avenue East, Toronto 12, Ontario.

September 22-23 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert Wilcock, 22 Coverdale Avenue, Cobourg, Ontario.

September 22-23—GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Sheffield, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

September 28-29-30-October 1 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Trial Secretary: G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

September 29 — ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Port Colborne, Ontario. (Spaniel). Secretary: Mrs. Lilah S. Lymburner, 650 Elm Street, Port Colborne, Ontario.

September 29-30 — PETERBOROUGH BEAGLE CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert A. Woodhouse, R.R. #9, Peterborough, Ontario.

THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

FIFTH SPECIALTY SHOW (Unbenched)

Under CKC Rules

SUNDAY, MAY 20th, 1962

R.C.S.C.C. Illustrious, Weston, Ontario

JUDGE:

GENERAL EDWARD B. McKINLEY

Lexington, Kentucky

PUPPY SWEEPSTAKE JUDGE:

MRS. D. T. WEIR

Willowdale, Ontario

ATTENTION EXHIBITORS:

Through the courtesy of the All Terrier Club of Canada the Best In Group, 2nd, 3rd, 4th in Group and Best Puppy in Group dogs will be featured on the cover of the Terrier Issue of Dogs in Canada (January '63).

Also for your attention:

With Barrie K.C. show — May 19th
and Perth K.C. show — May 21st

the All Terrier Show, May 20th affords you the opportunity of gaining 3 sets of points in 3 days.

ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 8, 1962

For Premium Lists, Entry forms and information please contact the Show Secretary:
MRS. JANE DEVLIN, Box 436, 384 Centre Street, Thornhill, Ontario AVenue 5-3014

October 6-7 — B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Irene Canning, 2596 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

October 5-6-7 — THE NATIONAL RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. NATIONAL STAKE. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: R. K. Moore, 302 Burgundy Drive, Oakville, Ontario.

October 6-7—CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Barrie, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: W. Haygarth, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ontario.

October 13-14 — OSHAWA BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: George E. Goodall, Courtice, Ontario.

October 20-21 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Milgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

October 20-21 — OTTAWA VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gail Latreille, R.R. #1, Bell's Corners, Ontario.

October 27-28—THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: George Blake, R.R. #2, Wilton Grove, Ontario.

November 3-4 — B.C. ALL-BREED POINTER CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Walter Chaston, 10581-132nd Street, North Surrey, British Columbia.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names may not be accepted as registered kennel names: Any proper names, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any names listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name or place in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames, (except in the case of an applicant who has, prior to January, 1958, registered more than ten dogs with his surname as a prefix, and it is otherwise not unacceptable), nouns in common every day use, kennel names registered in a foreign country, any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship, any name of a breed or any name which is indicative of a breed).

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, on or before May 10th, 1962.

Afon Bow
Alricka
Almert
Almubo
Andante
Aravana
Arravana
Arrovana
Autumn Lane

Bedwen
Bilbrien
Billybee
Birdlea
Blue Top
Boluradoph
Bouldnor

Calypso
Canyon Lane
Canyon Meadows
Caravelle
Cartra Bach
Conmar

Danahdale
Dancan
Dan-Dee
Dan-La-Mar
Danpoll
Darmil
Diamond Head
Doe-Rule-Ar
Donaldbrae
Drymen

Ell-F-Dee
Ewartsville

Fonthillian
Fredmor
Fredrene

Geor-La-Jane
Glad Ric's
Glendonal
Glenhurst
Glen Kirby
Glenmist
Glenoban
Glenoxbow
Go-Duf

High Jinks
Ho-Har
Homar-Clan
Homar-Lane
Homar-Lea
Homar-Ridge
Hubtown

Ilm
Inverneil

Jaclair
Jor-Kens
Juanbar

Karo's
Kayla
Kaytina
Kellrose
Kenbarr
Kendean
Kendena
Kenlo
Kimette
Kimiluk
Klitsa
Klitzah
Krister
LaDanseuse
Laingait
Lensaid
Manasan
Markmont
Mar-La-Dan
Mar-Leada
Marrart
Matglo
Meadowlyn
Misty Dell
Montmark
Moonlight
Mueller

Northcrest

Oaklawn
Oakstaff
Oldfield

Pablito's
Pan-American
Pine Lawn
Pixhill
Ponda Palms

Radstadt
Renefred
Restanda
Revewart
Robin-Jay
Rocky Run
Rocky Valley
Roka's
Rokim
Ruler-Ardot
Ruler Mist

Said-Kar
Saylen
Shadalon
Shantilly
Shayloran
Shorr
Shotwell
Sloping Acres
Sulinda
Sunnyways
Sun Palor
Swan Trek

Tagmol
Tamglo
Tatsienlu
Totem
Tularosa
Twin Gables

U Need A Pal
U-Nona's
U Want A Pal
Uwanta A Pal
U Want A Toy

Vi-Don

Waggon-Trail
Wayvonne
Wee Glen
Welcanis
Whiptail
Whisper Hill
Wildon
Wilfield
Wimico
Woodeden
Wynd Burr

Zarada
Zikona

DOG LOVERS WELCOME

Our readers will receive a warm welcome at the DOG FANCIERS' LUNCHEON CLUB, which meets at noon the third Wednesday of each month at Luchow's Restaurant, 110 East 14th St., New York City, in the Lillian Russell Room. Harry Miller chairman. Always an interesting program—personalities, questions, discussions from floor. $4.50 per plate includes all gratuities. Reservations in advance by mail or phone (GR 7-4860).

OAKLAND COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

PRESENTS

MICHIGAN'S LARGEST ONE DAY DOG SHOW

(unbenched)

SUNDAY, MAY 20, 1962

Detroit Artillery Armory
15000 W. Eight Mile Rd.
Oak Park, Michigan

. . . ENTRY FEE REDUCED . . .

WELL KNOWN JUDGING PANEL

* * *

THREE SHOW WEEKEND

Lansing K.C. Sat., May 19
Livonia K.C. Fri. Nite, May 18

Bow Dog Show, Superintendent

Year after year, 4 out of 5 winners
of Canada's Major Dog Shows are
raised on KEN·L FOODS*
because—ounce for ounce—they provide
TWICE
THE ENERGY POWER
OF LEAN BEEFSTEAK!
Ken·L kibble
DOG FOOD
KIBBLED MEDIUM
Ken·L meal
DOGFOOD
Yes, Ken·L research concentrates twice the calories—or energy power—of the choicest lean beefsteak into every package of Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal. In addition, Ken·L's balanced formula of vitamins and minerals helps create the glossy coat, the bounding health, the superb spirits which mark the true champion. They're economical foods, too. Because they do so much more, you need smaller quantities. But you do need some. Arrange it with your Ken·L representative soon, or write:
QUAKER OATS COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Pet Foods Division, Peterborough, Ontario
*Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal
...Diet of Champions

some TOY observations

If circumstances prohibit owning and exercising a large dog, consider the Toy – as have thousands of new owners, happy with a lot of dog in a little dog – in the city.

RISE OF THE MALTESE, by Mrs. Hans Brunotte, Poodhall Kennell, Caistor Centre, Ont., noted breeder of the famous Ch. Poodhall Gus, and handler of an equally noted Maltese.

It is not so very long ago that, when crossing the border into Michigan a customs inspector, upon hearing that among my dogs was a Maltese, expressed astonishment that I would carry a cat in a van filled with dogs. Today a mistake of that nature is somewhat less likely. I say somewhat because, although the popularity of the Maltese has increased, it is far from that of the so-called fashionable breeds and there is still a considerable amount of ignorance to be found in and out of the show ring regarding this extremely charming dog.

The Maltese is not only an old breed, but an ancient one having, according to Swiss sources, existed in more or less its present form for 2,000 years. The earliest representation appears to have been found on a Greek vase of approximately 500 B.C., and in literature the breed is referred to by Aristotle and Strabon under the name of Melitaeus Catellus, and by Plini who refers to the dog as Catulus Melitaeus. The word Melitaeus is today generally assumed to be derived from the name of a Dalmation island called Melitaea in ancient times and today referred to as Meleda. It was Dr. John Caius who coined the name Maltese. Other authors have variously referred to the dog as Bolognese, Havannese, Manilla dog, and Angora dog, while in our own day we frequently hear Maltese Terrier, as well as those who claim that the Maltese is more of a spaniel than he is a terrier. (Those that I have known personally are in temperament and courage considerably more like terriers than like spaniels).

The fact that the breed has stood the test of time so remarkably well is undoubtedly due to the great beauty, intelligence, and affectionate nature of the Maltese. To no lesser extent the breed must have been helped by the ever-present numbers of genuine admirers and the absence, fortunately, of periods of boom popularity, and thus the exploiters and opportunists who have brought about the virtual ruin of many breeds.

The modern history of the Maltese on the North American continent could almost be referred to as a one-man effort, at best the effort of a handful of conscientious breeders. Relying largely on Italian and Swiss stock, these people produced an appreciable number of strikingly beautiful dogs, paying particular attention to the two single most important points demanded by the Standard, i.e. weight-size, and coat. There were certain type variations, each with its group of advocates, but no one disputed the Standard's claim of "under three pounds ideal *not to exceed* seven pounds," nor its demand for a straight silky coat without undercoat.

As Maltese began to appear at shows in greater numbers (it should be pointed out that it is still difficult to find sufficient Maltese for majors at most U.S. shows) the public became more and more fascinated by the generally excellent specimens being shown. The resulting interest and demand for Maltese–modest though it was–proved inviting, not only to well-intentioned, but inexperienced amateurs, but unfortunately also to the opportunists. It rapidly became apparent that weight limitations, as well as coat quality, proved too difficult or bothersome to observe for a great many of them. Coupled with this fact was the more unfortunate discovery that easily 50% of our judges had not responded to the increase in popularity sufficiently to have the knowledge to prevent a distressingly lax application of the Standard. In some cases the Standard was ignored completely. It is thus no accident that today Maltese are being shown as well as offered for sale who bear very little resemblance to the small fine-coated dogs of a few years ago. Very few are near the ideal three pound weight, with many approaching ten to 12 pounds. In this connection one should realize that a large framed and leggy Maltese can of course artificially be held below the seven pound maximum weight limit. This however would only make him an undernourished dog, not a good one.

As for coat, it should be realized that a kinky, curly or outstanding coat is specifically penalized by 15 negative points. The hair must be *thin, silky,* and *straight.* It is decidedly wrong to assume that a coat falling at an angle to the dog's body, i.e. standing out, (a condition which is quite frequently caused by the presence of undercoat) is in any way desirable or even luxurious.

If the breeders or the judges neglect these two most important points which the Standard values at no less than 40% of the total in the judging of a Maltese, the breed may be harmed most severely. It is a sad reflection on the state of doggy affairs that any article or letter one writes must needs contain a certain number of warnings. However, even at the risk of being considered a habitual prophet of doom, morbidly preoccupied with the handwriting on the wall, I shall conclude with two observations in the general nature of warnings.

Do not assume that in the case of so-called pet Maltese, weight and size are not important. A "lap dog" weighing 12 or 14 pounds can become quite a burden. Secondly beware of the idea that whatever shortcomings should appear in your stock an 'import' will prove a cure-all. Several imports from continental Europe have been no better than the good average North American Maltese. To many people's surprise, imports from Britain, the country which has provided us with so many excellent specimens in so many breeds, have generally been disappointing, exceeding our weight limit in most cases and falling short in type and coat quality of the average North American Maltese. It is my belief that the finest Maltese of today are produced on this side of the Atlantic, and it is my hope that all those connected with this most deserving breed will be able to muster the integrity and intelligence to keep it that way.

TOYS TODAY ARE BETTER, states Mrs. Yan Paul, Suyan Pekingese Kennels, Willowdale, Ont., and Toy judge.

The Toy Dog has gained so much popularity in the last five years that he no longer has to stand in the shadow of his bigger cousins. This is probably due to the fact that we are breeding a much better type of toy today than we did five or even ten years ago.

Breeders today are more conscious of genetics. They understand the importance of this vital part of good breeding. The proof of this shows up in the show ring. We see less roach backs in the Chihuahua and the Yorkshire, better heads and bodies in the Pekingese. The Maltese has come down to the

more overleaf

some toy observations

continued

proper size, and so on. This is not all by accident, but is because the breeders are paying more attention to ancestry.

The first thing genetics teaches the breeder is to differentiate between the two aspects of characteristics, physical and mental, in the breeding qualities. The intelligent breeder thinks in terms of germ cells, not of the show successes of his breeding stock. He looks at a pedigree not to see how many championships are on it but to discover what the pattern is, where are the faults and good points in the ancestry. It also teaches him always to remember that the mechanism of biological inheritance obeys definite laws. To breed indiscriminately produces poor stock always. It is just as easy to breed to type and far more satisfactory.

Also the public are more quality conscious and demand to know what they are getting. They realize that in buying a purebred dog they are sure of it turning out the way they want. They are also realizing that today it pays to deal with reputable kennels.

All this has come about in the last few years. In England this sort of breeding had been going on for many generations and that is why so many of our good dogs are coming from this good stock.

My grandfather owned a very prominent kennel of Black and tans (later called the Manchester). If one wanted to breed a bitch to any of his studs you had to submit a copy of your bitch's pedigree several months before season time, and he would study this and match her up with what he considered the best for the breed. He then informed the owner of the bitch which stud he could have. This kept the breed true and his reputation intact.

If some of the breeders had adopted a similar program some ten or 15 years ago I doubt that we would have as many slipped hocks, etc. as we have at the present time. These things do creep in and unless we keep careful tabs on where they come from and refrain from using this stock we are bound to get them in our own lines.

Another reason for the popularity of the small breeds is size. Today, when people are on the go so much, a small dog is the answer to a lot of problems. They take up less space, require less exercise, less food, and in some breeds a lot less grooming.

They are just as companionable as any big dog and make wonderful watch dogs.

KEEPING A PEKINGESE IN SHOW CONDITION, by Clara Alford, of Catoosa, Okla., noted handler of the famous Peke, Ch. Chik T'Sun of Caversham, and owner of a grooming products business.

Keeping a Pekingese in top show condition and coat, on a long strenuous show circuit really begins at home.

The first thing is to be sure your dog is free of worms, fleas, ticks and any other parasites. Swab the ears inside at least once a week with alcohol, so that the ears are kept clean and your dog will have no cause to scratch and dig at his ears.

Next — the dog's diet is very essential in keeping the coat healthy. I found by feeding a good grade of raw ground beef, mixed with wheat germ meal, I could keep all my show dogs in top condition as well as keep a natural healthy skin which to me is one of the main factors in helping a coated dog hold his coat.

In brushing the coat, I always use one of the Hines English wire or stainless steel brushes. Never do I use one of the nylon or bristle brushes as I find that they will break off the coat and pull out the under coat, whereas the Hines brush only removes the hair that is already loose and has to come out. The coat should be brushed every day, and by brushing I mean really brushed, not just hit and miss. However, I do not mean that the coat should be brushed hard, but it should be done with gentle but generous strokes. I always spray a very fine mist of my own highly effective oil to the tips of the britches, tail and ear fringes before brushing as this will keep the hair from breaking. Anytime I have as much as ten days or two weeks between shows I put the dog's entire coat down in this oil. The oil can be removed the day prior to showing by dampening the coat with water and applying Johnson Baby Powder generously. After the powder has dried it is brushed from the coat and your dog will be ready for the show ring again.

Never, never do I keep any of my long coated show dogs in a run or pen that is concrete as this cuts the coat. It is so easy to have a pen with layers of paper in the bottom, and this will not cut or rub off the coat and is so easy to keep clean and sanitary.

I also never allow one of my finished coated dogs to exercise or run on the ground as grass, twigs and burrs are bound to ensnarl the coat. Some may think this does not give a dog enough freedom, but I have yet to know of it harming any of my show dogs in any way. Chik T'Sun was kept this way the entire time I showed him, and now since he is retired he has the run of his owner's home and is still a healthy normal dog at the age of 7½ years. In fact I think he was happier during his show career than he is now with all his freedom. (Of course he was a natural showman and ham at heart, and I really believe even now he would be happy to start on a show circuit again.)

BRUSSELS GRIFFON — Nigel Aubrey-Jones, Toy judge, and noted for top winning Pekingese, talks about this beguiling Toy.

When the editor asked me to write about the Brussels Griffon for this issue, my first thoughts were to list the history of the breed and pertinent facts about its progress during the last 80 years. There are two schools of thought as to the origin of these remarkable little dogs, each with good reason. One school claims that the Griffon was known in 1434 and a famous portrait by Jan van Eyck of that date is cited as evidence showing a Griffon type dog. The other school maintains that this is a hybrid breed of recent date. The Pug and the Yorkshire Terrier and even the monkey have been mentioned as a possible background. Whatever the origin one has to agree to accept a certain amount of mystery! This could take up a great deal of space and it has already been dealt with far more concisely in more than one book on the breed. So I will deal mainly with the wonderful temperament and character of this breed.

The Griffon weighs between four to ten pounds with a body resembling that of a terrier, possessing a unique expression on a flat face with large dark eyes full of expression, an upturned determined jaw and cropped ears. The rough variety have a beard like an ancient man. They have the courage of a lion, the mischievousness of a street urchin and the loyalty of a saint. As companions they are ideal for enjoying life in the country or the big city. There is not an insect that moves in the country that escapes their keen eye or a silk cushion too soft in the city apartment for them to enjoy sleeping on.

more on page 46

ANOTHER WESTMINSTER

It was a great day for Westie breeders as Ch. Elfinbrook Simon trotted off with North America's most coveted award — with complete aplomb.

A little dog known to thousands in the States, in the advertising of a famed whisky, as a "white Scottie", represents the breed of this year's top dog at the Westminster Kennel Club's 86th annual classic held recently in Madison Square Garden. For those more familiar with purebred dogs, it is a West Highland White terrier that rules as king now that he's won the mantle at the show of prestige in the USA.

Ch. Elfinbrook Simon, an 18-pound package of bubbling energy and a terrier that was "asking for it" every second in the huge Garden ring, won it handily in the finals before 8,500 spectators who roared their approval. In fact, the throng of ringsiders cheered the Westie to the echo as he perkily waltzed off with the Terrier Group a bit earlier in the final night's judging.

Simon, a 3½ year oldster, is from the Wishing Well Kennels, co-owned by young Barbara J. Worcester and her mother, Mrs. Florence Worcester, of Little Falls, N.J. Like many of Westminster's past victors, Simon is an import. He came from England when he was 11 months old. From a winning standpoint, Simon should be known to Canadian dog show buffs as four of his 21 Best in Show triumphs were made north of the border.

Heywood R. Hartley, of Richmond, Va., was the Best in Show class judge, and besides being pleased with the crowd's reaction to his decision, he beamed afterwards to newspapermen, TV and radio reporters as follows:

"This dog stood out from the others . . . . he was 'asking for it' all the time and could not be denied . . . . His handler (George Ward) put him down in superb condition and the dog did the rest . . . . and finally, he is a very sound Terrier."

Besides making a hit with the gallery from the moment he was gaited into the ring until the time he was ordered to the winner's circle, the Westie displayed his unconcern with the entire proceedings by spraying the "best in show" sign.

CANADIANS DID WELL

To Canada's prominent breeder, owner and handler of Cairn terriers, Mrs. Betty Hyslop, of Brockville, Ont., goes the distinction of being one of two fanciers from north of the border to have one of their color-bearers win a Best of Breed rosette at the show. The Maple Leaf contingent that came to New York for the dog classic, however, presented dogs that were "in the winners" — best bitch, best dog or best of winners. The numbers were lower possibly than in recent years, but the Canadian "winners" surely put up a scrap before bowing to their competitors.

Mrs. Hyslop's breed winner among the select field of Cairns was one of her champions, Rossmars Clanruf O'Cairndania. This Cairn made a nice showing in the Terrier judging on final night, gaiting well and proved to be on its toes. Judge, James A. Farrell gave the runnerup spot to the Wire Fox Terrier, third to the Lakeland and fourth to the Airedale.

Another Canadian dog to score as a breed winner was the colored Bullterrier, Kearby's Stormy Petrel, proud property of Hugh C. Williams of Burlington, Ont.

Now, let's see about those dogs that were "winners". There was Arcardy of Buttonoak, owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill PO, Ont., judged winner's bitch in Bullmastiff competition.

The same honor in Brussels Griffons went to Phoebe of St. Aubrey, from the string owned by Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor of Montreal. This was the breed led by a best in show winner, the record-holding champion from California. This would be Barmere Mighty Man, from the Barmere Kennels of Rolling Hills, Calif.

In the Papillon judging, Wynfield's Treasure, owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. Ionson of Georgetown, Ont., came mighty close to snaring the breed spoils. But, it finally went to Ch. Picaroon Topaz, entry of Mrs. D. Christian Gauss, of New Caanan, Conn.

Although the Schipperkes were led by a New England champion, Ch. Nahiman Yeoman, also an Obedience degree holder of the CDX, a Canadian contender made a good try for it as Dol-Dorel's Elegante, owned by Gerald L. McNally, of Roxboro, Que., captured the best male award.

In the Pomeranian ring, a good stand was made by Ch. Rose Marie of Cantoy, owned by Mrs. Bertha Howlett, Brantford, Ont., this tiny toy finishing up as Winner's Bitch.

Putting up a tussle before succumbing, Fordene's Smoke of Dawn, a 13-inch Beagle owned by William H. Ford, of Malvern, Ont. swept to best of winners.

And so, another Westminster show became history.

But, there's one thing certain, the Canadian dog fanciers will return and again make their presence felt.

WESTMINSTER GROUP SUMMARIES

Sporting: 1) Weimaraner, Ch. Val Knight Ranck, owned by John Boehne, Youngstown, Ohio. 2) Irish Setter, Ch. Headliner The Flaming Beauty, owned by Jack Funk, Chicago, Ill. 3) Irish Water Spaniel, Ch. Water Gate's Lover Boy Casey, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Kennedy, Spencerport, N.Y. 4) Golden Retriever, Ch. Pine's Aces Hi, Mrs. Wellington Powell, Monroe, N.Y.

Hound: 1) Afghan Hound, Ch. Akaba's Top Brass, owned by Lois Boardman, Woodland Hills, Calif. 2) Basenji, Ch. Reveille's Recruit, owned by Damara Bolte, Alexandria, Va. 3) Greyhound, Ch. Rudel's Firefly, owned by Elsie S.

more overleaf

canadian wins at westminster

Group I: *English Setter,* Can. Ch. Wamlay's Mike Chism, 1st, Open Male, six entries. Owner, Gus Polley, Skidby Kennels Reg'd., Bishop's Mills, Ont. Also 2nd in Open Male, Combined Setter Specialty Show, February 11, six entries. *English Setter,* Ch. Milroy's Blue Sage of Roncliff, 2nd and Reserve Winners in Open Bitches, seven entries. Owner, Joan Detmold, Spruce Kennels Reg'd., Ste. Sophie De Lacorne, Que. *Pointer,* Redstone's Laird O'Cockpen, male, 2nd in Bred By Exhibitor, three entries. Owner W. E. Polonski, Dorion, Que. also owner of Redstone's Heilan' Meg, who placed 3rd in Open Bitch, four entries.

Group II: *Afghan Hound,* Zarada's Kumala Khandari, male, 4th in Bred by Exhibitor, eight entries. Owner Vera Hampton, R.R. 3, Beloeil, Que. *Beagles:* under 13", Can. Ch. Fordenes' Smoke of Dawn, female, 1st in class, Winners, Best of Winners in Open under 13", 13 entries. Owned by William Ford, Fordene Kennels, Malvern P.O., Ont. Can. Ch. Wal-Dor's Chessman II, 2nd and Reserve in Open, six entries. Owner Walter Lips, Jr., Wal-Dor Kennels, Inglewood, Ont. Also scored a 3rd in Open Dogs with Wal-Dor's Flying Dutchman jointly owned with Mrs. J. C. Chapman (neé Mary Archibald), Greenwich, Conn. His Ch. Wal-Dor's Dolly took 1st in Bred by Exhibitor in a class of two while Wal-Dor's Miss Sunbeam went 4th in Open Bitches in a class of six. Brier Run Orchard Son, owned by R. W. Blanchard, Brier Run Beagles, R.R. #1, Sarnia, Ont., went 3rd in Open Bitch, 13" to 15" in a class of seven. Beau-A Rillcrest Chief went Winners and Best of Winners in Open Dogs, with eight dogs and six bitches entered. Bred by Allan E. Beaumont, Scarborough, Ont. and owned by Jean Refieuna and Edward Jenner of Chicago. "Chief" finished his American title at this Show. His sire is Can. and Am. Ch. Beau-A Black Bomber, well-known BIS winner.
The *Dachshund* (Miniature Wire) Sirhan Live Wire, female, won Novice Female in the Specialty and was Bred by Exhibitor winner. Ch. Val-Jean's Bramble Rose, another female also owned by Audrey M. Laurie, Jacques Cartier, Que. placed 2nd in Open in a class of six. Sole Canadian *Boxer* entry since 1958, according to owner Jean Grant, Blossomlea House, Richmond Hill, Ont., Ch. Fireside Chat, placed 2nd to Best of Winners, Bitch in a class of nine Open Brindle Females. At the American Boxer Club Specialty Show "Chat" was 1st Open Brindle in a class of eight Open Brindle Females, and again Canada's sole Boxer entry since 1958.

Group III: Arcady of Buttonoak, *Bullmastiff* owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill P.O., Ont. was Winners Bitch. The *Collie,* Sovereign Royal Doulton, Female, went 2nd in a class of five Open Blue Merles. Owner Ariel Sleeth of Kingston, Ont., also saw her Sheltie, Sovereign Victorious, female, place 3rd in a class of 14 Open Sable and Whites.

Group IV: The *Australian Terrier,* Pilbarra's Donnybrook, went 3rd in Open Dogs, an entry of ten. Owner: Mrs. S. P. Grimm, Halifax, N.S. Kearby's Stormy Petrel, colored *Bullterrier* owned by Hugh C. Williams, Burlington, Ont., was Breed Winner. The *Cairn Terrier* Am. and Can. Ch. Rossmars Clanruf O'Cairndania, female, took Best of Breed, Specials, in a class of 24. Owner, Mrs. Betty Hyslop, Cairndania, Brockville, Ont. Also Winners Dog and Best of Winners with her new import, Eng. Ch. Unique Cottage Mr. Bradshaw who finished his English championship and earned his third CC at the Cairn Terrier Club Championship Show in Scotland, October 21. Winners Female with a one-year-old, McBrigand's Brighol, bred by Mrs. David Bryant of Texas from a female Mrs. Hyslop leased to her from this litter, and sired by Eng., Am. and Can. Ch. Red-letter McBrigand. Best of Opposite Sex to BIS winner Ch. Elfinbrook Simon was the *West Highland White Terrier,* Ch. Dina-Ken's Little Pip, owned by Albert and Muriel Kaye, Richmond Hill, Ont.

Group V: The *Brussels Griffon,* Phoebe of St. Aubrey, owned by Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor of Montreal, was named Winners Bitch. Can. Ch. Tondelayo of Kinwong, *Pekingese* owned by Mrs. G. A. G. Williams of Ottawa, placed 3rd in an entry of three in Open Bitch over eight pounds. The *Pomeranian,* Ch. Rose Marie of Cantoy, owned by Mrs. Bertha Howlett, Brantford, Ont. was Winners Female in the Open Class of eight. The *Papillon,* Wynfield's Treasure, male, placed from 1st in Open (a class of seven) to Best of Opposite Sex, competing against 21 of the best Papillons on the continent. He has been shown only four times in the States and has ten points and two majors. Owner: Mrs. W. Ionson, Wynfield Kennels, Georgetown, Ont.

Group VI: Two *Dalmatians* bred by Kay Robinson, Willowmount Kennels, Richmond Hill, Ont., and sold to the U.S.A. also placed well. Willowmount Willie Wagtail (now an American Champion) owned by James Smith of Gowanda, N.Y., was Best of Winners for five points. Am. Ch. Willowmount Dainty Delight, owned by Barbara Peters of Clarendon Hills, Ill., was Best Opposite Sex. The *Schipperke,* Del-Dorel's Elegante, placed 1st and Winners Dog in Open Dogs, a class of two. Owner is Gerald McNally, Geraura Schipperkes, Roxboro, Que.

Neustadt, Quincy, Mass. 4) Norwegian Elkhound, Ch. Crafdal Thora's Viking, owned by Glenna C. Crafts, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Working: 1) Great Dane, Ch. Honey Bun of Marydane, owned by Mrs. Erna Huber, Brewster, N.Y. 2) Welsh Pembroke Corgi, Ch. Willets Red Jacket, owned by Mrs. William Long, Carlisle, Mass. 3) Collie (Rough) Ch. Royal Rock Gamblin' Man, owned by Leslie M. Canavan, Islip, L.I. 4) Doberman Pinscher, Ebonaire's Honor Count, owned by Anita and Richard Ortiz, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Terrier: 1) West Highland White, Ch. Elfinbrook Simon, owned by Barbara J. and Mrs. Florence Worcester, Little Falls, N.J. 2) Wire Fox Terrier, Ch. Miss Skylight, Wyldwest Kennels, Van Nuys, Calif. 3) Lakeland, Ch. Fostoria Expert Flirt, owned by Mrs. Joe W. Urmston and Marion G. Bunker, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 4) Airedale, Ch. Bengal Sabu, owned by Barbara Strebeigh, Tuck Dell and Harold M. Florsheim, Birchrunville, Pa.

Toy: 1) Pomeranian, Ch. Pixietown Serenade of Hadleigh, owned by Ruth H. Bellick, Hanson, Mass. and Florence Lady Conyers, Bermuda. 2) Toy Poodle, Ch. Tar Baby of Whitehall, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Howard Williams, Stockton, Calif. 3) Miniature Pinscher, Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova von Kurt, owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Tipton, Jr., Kingsport, Tenn. 4) Brussels Griffon, Ch. Barmere's Mighty Man, owned by Barmere Kennels, Rolling Hills, Calif.

Non-Sporting: 1) Miniature Poodle, Ch. Crikora Commotion, owned by Mrs. J. Donald Duncan, New York City. 2) Bulldog, Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, owned by Vardona Kennels, Detroit, Mich. 3) Standard Poodle, Ch. Bel Tor Black Helen, owned by Bel Tor Kennels, Pine Orchard, Conn. 4) Boston Terrier Ch. B-B's Kim of Fellow, owned by Celeste C. Schulte, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WESTMINSTER HIGHLIGHTS

A near-record number of Canadians saw Westminster this year, with and without dogs. . . More than 300 fanciers attended the second "Bermuda Nite-Cap" at the Manhattan Hotel.

This party has become an "after-show" event — designed to interest breeders in exhibiting at the Spring and Fall Show on the Island . . .

The seventh annual Ken-L-Ration awards were presented to owners and handlers of America's four outstanding show dogs at a dinner at the Hotel Astor: Each dog represents a geographical section of the U.S.A. and earned the award by winning the most "Best-in-Group" awards at 1961 dog shows. Winners were: Ch. Bettina's Kow Kow, Pekingese owned by Mrs. Bettina Belmont Ward of Middleburg, Va.; Ch. Center Ridge Lady Caroline, owned by Robert Scherff of Wauwatosa, Wis.; Ch. Estid Ballet Dancer, Miniature Poodle owned by Col. E. E. Ferguson of Hollywood, Calif.; Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova v. Kurt, Miniature Pinscher owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Tipton, Jr. of Kingsport, Tenn. Mr. Tipton also received the coveted owner-handler award.

A former breeder and exhibitor of fine Basenjis in Canada, Mrs. Roberta Jenkins now resides in Spain. Here she gives her vivid impressions of the Spanish show procedure

Visit To A Spanish Dog Show

I attended the annual dog show in Madrid, held in the beautiful Retina Park and was greatly impressed with the number of breeds present and quality of the entries. The benching was erected under the trees and raised about three feet from the ground. It was of wood, freshly painted in white and very roomy, even for the larger breeds; with solid partitions between the dogs. The numbering of the dogs was consecutive, and also listed in the catalogue in this manner. The numbers are large and clear, placed high up over each bench. A rope was strung along the aisles about two feet from the benches; chairs were placed for the exhibitors on the far side of this rope. The public cannot walk inside the rope.

The judging rings were very large, allowing the dogs to gait to advantage. The dogs here pretty much show themselves. The exhibitors would endeavor to get their dogs alert, but there was no "setting up" by their handlers.

Children under five years of age, all club members and also pupils of public schools when accompanied by their teachers, were admitted free.

There was an entry of 250 dogs, composed of nearly all the breeds we see in North America; plus four or five native Spanish breeds. There were 33 German Shepherds, 16 Scotch Collies, 13 Boxers, 18 Ibeceno Hounds, 11 Cocker Spaniels, 22 Perros de Aquas (Poodles, both in the miniature and Standard size), and, surprisingly ten Dalmatians, six Chows, one Newfoundland and two Alaskan Malamutes. I was interested in the large entry of Ibecenos from Ibiza, an island off the coast of Spain, in the Balearic Group. These are handsome animals; the smooth-coated variety having a similarity to the Basenji, particularly in head, color and white markings — but are much larger in size —about that of a Saluki. I believe there is a new breeder of these hounds now in Canada.

In Spain, dogs are divided into eight groups and can be entered in five classes. These are open; jovenes (juniors from eight to 18 months; puppy (from five to 12 months); the brace class; the team class (three or more dogs, born in Spain). Champions are entered in the open class and there is no group judging. Each dog is rated by the judge as to its quality and he so enters this rating in his book at time of judging. If he does not think a dog is deserving of any rating whatsoever, this is also included in his writeup. Breeders and judges in Canada might think this method of judging is too slow for the manner in which our shows are run today; but here there is no time taken up with group judging; nor with the best native bred dog and native bred puppy in both group and show.

The show was held for four evenings from 5 p.m. until 8.30 p.m., dogs being inspected by veterinarians the evening before the show. The last two evenings are taken up with the finals. There were two judges assigned to judge the 250 entries—one from the Kennel Club of England, who assessed the international breeds and one from the Spanish Kennel Club for the native breeds. On the third evening of the show, there were probably 40 dogs in the ring; all having won a CACIB (the highest rating a dog can receive, signifying Certificate of Aptitude of Champion and International Beauty and qualifies on a European Championship). The dogs are then eliminated to the final ten and out of this ten the Best in Show is selected. In this case, the award went to a miniature Poodle. I was surprised and delighted that the Basenji, of which there was an entry of three, was in the finals with the ten best dogs in show; having won both his CACIB and CAC at his first show.

For a dog to be a champion in Spain, he must have obtained one of the following ratings: 3 CAC (Certificate of Aptitude of Champion—the highest award next to a CACIB) or two reserve to CAC and two CAC (or one of these with one CACIB). These awards are only given by the judge if the dogs are of excellent quality. In a few breeds I noticed that none of the dogs received any of these three awards; there was no dog in these breeds that was of championship quality. Also with this method of judging, there can be more than just one dog and one bitch in a breed to gain ratings on their championship at the same show, which, to my way of thinking, is only right. For we all know there are often many specimens of championship material entered at the same show and at such times it must be extremely difficult for a judge in North America to finally make his decision on which "excellent" specimen will receive the points for his championship on that day.

To be a European champion, a dog must have won four CACIB in three countries and under three different judges and for dogs subjected to working trials, these must have won two CACIB in two countries under two different judges with either a first, second or third in a ground trial.

The last evening of the show, all exhibitors receive a catalogue listing the rating of every dog and also listing the individual numbers of each absentee and of the dogs which were not considered by the judge to be of sufficient quality to receive any rating. Silver cups, medals, certificates are awarded the dogs on the last evening of the show and the ten best dogs in show are paraded around the ring.

One's first European show can be quite confusing and especially so when one cannot converse too well in a foreign language. No doubt the procedure I outlined in the assessing of championship ratings is not exactly correct; so I hope, under the circumstances, any errors will be overlooked. ■

DOGS and PEOPLE

Weekend Magazine, (February 10 issue) carried a pleasing color study of *Dr. Tremeer* of Bowmanville. Seated at a 100-year-old spinning wheel, Mrs. (Fred) Tremeer spins wools from her Samoyeds into yarn. Shown at her feet is Baron Silver Snowman (Buster), one of the nine Samoyeds on the Tremeer farm. Mr. Tremeer sports a handsome Samoyed sweater knitted entirely from the hair of one dog. Mrs. Tremeer is a physician, her husband is an auditor.

Mrs. Winifred Batt, long-time breeder of Scottish Terriers, is confined to her home on R.R. No. 3 near the Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph. Her husband, the late *Dr. Batt,* was one of the first professors to teach at the College. Mrs. Batt's Haldon Kennels (named after the hills of Devon surrounding her home in England) has bred over 20 champions and shown extensively. Due to a heart condition she is no longer able to have her dogs. She would appreciate hearing from friends and fanciers. More than 30 years ago she bought a Scottie for her son, she tells *Dogs,* but fell in love with the breed herself.

Guests at the home of *Mrs. Percy Adams,* Talisker Skye Kennels, Ste. Agathe des Mont during the weekend of the Laurentian Sled Dog Races were *Mr. and Mrs. Walter Martin,* London, Ont., and *Editor Kaye Peer.* Among visitors to the kennels were *Mrs. Romaine Jones,* Valois, Que., *Mrs. Maurice P. (Peggy)* Mc Coy of Como, Que. and *Mr. Ron Herd,* Ralston Purina representative.

The major part of a full page of the *Toronto Daily Star* was devoted recently to a picture story of *Mrs. Dorothea Daniell-Jenkins'* Kennels of the Rouge and her Bullmastiffs, Papillons and West Highland White Terriers.

DEATHS

Died: *Mrs. Marion Ehmling,* great lady of Roxdane Kennels. Writes *Mr. Ian Stewart* of Zordane Kennels, Brantford, Ont., "We and all the friends in Canada wish to extend to Mr. Ehmling our deepest sympathy. Marion will long be remembered and cherished for the gracious lady she was, whether as hostess in her home or in the show ring, judging the breed she loved and promoted, the Great Dane. I take this opportunity on behalf of the Great Dane Club of Canada and its members to pay a last tribute to the "Great Lady of Roxdane."

Albert Roberts, Ascot Kennels, Reg'd., Toronto, following a brief illness, just after his 85th birthday. Mr. Roberts, who had been "in dogs" for 70 years, was best known for his Wire Fox Terriers. A former director of The Canadian Kennel Club, Mr. Roberts was earlier known for his large Collie kennels, and still earlier for his Pekingese and Pomeranians. Mr. Roberts is pictured above with Mrs. Roberts during one of their visits to the Bermuda Shows. We will all miss his wonderful sense of humour and great kindliness.

Mr. Herb Routley of Trent Valley Kennels, Peterborough, Ont., recently passed away. He is pictured below with two of his outstanding Springer Spaniels. Mr. Routley, a member of the CKC for 29 continuous years, was a breeder and judge of Springers in the U.S.A., later becoming interested in Field Trials. Winner of countless ribbons and trophies in both field and the

show ring, he was the breeder, owner and trainer of the famous Trent Valley Fireblaze, Springer puppy who won virtually all available field awards in his first year. Mr. Routley was beloved of all who knew him. Mrs. Routley continues training her Springers and plans to enter Field Trials this summer.

more on page 33

JUDY SPEAKER AT BURLINGTON

Sooner or later, *Capt. Will Judy* told guests at the dinner following the Burlington (Ont.) Kennel Club Sanction Show February 24, The Canadian Kennel Club must get around to having the American Kennel Club system of club representation to the CKC. "Good and progressive as the present system is." he said, "it is important that the clubs have representation rather than the direct democratic system." Capt. Judy did not enlarge on his statement. A judge in 26 countries, a publisher and author of eight books on dogs, he spoke on the problems of a judge, why a judge will put up a dog one day and down the next. As to reference to the Standard, he said "If you've got to figure out what the Standard is, you shouldn't be judging. If you're a good judge you'll know in ten seconds whether or not a dog is a top dog or just an ordinary dog."

Photo by Stan Clarke

A lively ten-months-old Airedale puppy, Gypsy, swept top honors at the Burlington Sanction Show by going BIS, Best Canadian Bred in Show and Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show. Gypsy is owned and handled by William Cummings of Oakville, Ont. Capt. Will Judy presents the awards.

PEOPLE OF THE YEAR

George H. Hartman of Lampeter, Penna., and *Mrs. Alice Wagner* of Scotch Plains N.J., are, respectively, Dogdom's Man and Woman of the Year 1961, according to the results of a nation-wide poll conducted by Gaines Dog Research Centre, New York City. The winners were announced and presentation of the traditional "Fido" to them was made by Harry Miller, director of the Centre, at a breakfast for the dog press the second morning of The Westminster Kennel Club Show.

Mr. Hartman, a director of The American Kennel Club, a serious breeder for many years, and one of the country's most respected judges, was cited for his work for the betterment of the dog world in all its many phases.

Mrs. Wagner, editor of *Popular Dogs* magazine, was voted her honor in recognition of her constructive editorials, her fairness and impartiality, and keen interest in humaneness to all animals. Mrs.

more on page 47

Let it rain, challenges this happily defiant Poodle in button-on hooded raincoat with shirred "back interest."

Well, do you know any other Poodles who are prepared for the next invitation to a masquerade party?

On my chauffeur's day off this is what I wear for a brisk afternoon walk. Please note the braided cuffs.

fashions go to the dogs

As purebred dogs find increasing favor in this country, fashions have followed. For wet weather, for example, there are Cape Cod type raincoats which sell for $9.50 up to $23, hoods included, and rubber boots which can cost up to $15 per set.

On the somewhat less-practical side, Mildred Pell's Canine Creations shop in New York City sells Terry cloth pajamas (about $12.50) or mink-lined lounging pajamas ($27.50). Fur coats, complete with fur hood ($125 and up) and cocktail collars trimmed with sequins, can be purchased for the fashion-smart dog. If your favorite pooch doesn't have happy dreams, buy him a dog bed painted to match the boudoir, and pillows to match the draperies. If you own a canine king or queen, then you can maintain its regal bearing with a purple velvet robe covered with rhinestones and white mink.

Doodie Enterprises, Ltd. of Montreal, sells car coats for dogs complete with wooden toggles; trenchcoats with detachale hoods; the popular "Perry Como" vest for dogs; as well as mink coats. Expensive perfumes are quite the thing, although it is suspected that dogs would prefer essence of roast beef.

Le Chien Elegante, Toronto, reports a big interest in Italian jewellery for fashionable dogs. Like something out of Tiffany's, collars are in the form of a gold metal bracelet studded with rhinestones. The Italian leathers, in pastel shades such as lavender and turquoise, are exceptionally soft, but surprisingly durable. For Easter some of the Poodle customers will be proudly sporting "cocktail frous" on their tiny heads – little tulle pompoms in which miniature flowers are pinned. A new handsomely styled gabardine raincoat of German design will be available in the fall – custom made. Outdoor type dogs have now put away their Swiss ski sweaters with the intricate patterns. Le Chien also features a smoking jacket – mustard corded velvet lined with quilted satin bearing a small medalion pattern.

At the Poodle Studio, Toronto, fine accessories are in demand, but customers have taken a practical turn of mind as well. Bypassing canine colognes, they show much interest in useful items such as the Super Duper Pooper Scooper.

How do you send congratulations and best wishes to a dog? Dog greeting cards, of course. Alfred Mainzer Company of Long Island City, N.Y., distributed more than 250,000 cards last year to dog owners who exchange them in the name of their pets.

Being in the dog house can be a happy experience for the lucky pooch who has one of the new two-room ranch style, duplex or split level abodes made of cinder blocks. The bottom of a split level is used in summer, since it is directly over the ground and is cool. In winter, the bottom level is closed off and the warmer top level is used. Or, for only $150 you can provide friend dog with an electrically heated house.

Now, more than ever before, hotels and motor hotels are welcoming owners with dogs. Many motels have special rooms for travellers and canine friends, others have comfortable kennels and watering places. Some restaurants, with an eye to repeat business, provide specially coated bags to permit guests to carry steak bones for their dogs.

A great help toward organized travel with dogs is the booklet "Touring With Towser", published annually by Gaines Dog Research Centre. The 1962 edition lists over 6,000 hotels and motels in the United States and Canada that accept guests with dogs. It also carries suggestions on what to take along for the comfort of your dog, lists regulations in State and National parks, border crossing requirements, suggestions for dog and dog-owner etiquette while on the road and other useful travel information. A copy can be obtained by sending 25 cents in coin or stamps to Gaines, c/o General Foods Ltd., 44 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.

Send correspondence for this column to Junior Notes, Dogs in Canada, 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Junior Competitors in Sled Dog Specialty

photos by Bud Salmon

Owen Jones, 7, of Valois, P.Q. successfully showed his own Samoyed, Igloo's Boy, in adult competition at the 2nd Annual Sled Dog Specialty Show held in Ste. Agathe des Monts, January 27.

Sargo of Seppala, Siberian Husky, was ably handled by Jamie McDougall, 10, in the Sled Dog Specialty at Ste. Agathe. Sargo runs at wheel position in the racing team owned by Jamie's father, Malcolm McDougall.

Kenny McCooeye, 13, of Stittsville, Ont., drove his father's team of six Hounds and Huskies in the Laurentian Sled Dog Races although suffering from six inches of frozen abdomen suffered in a storm the day before.

Burlington Junior Kennel Club

Wow! I think this was the word spoken by the 25 members of the Burlington Junior D.K.C. after our meeting January 21, at Lancaster Lodge, New Street. Can you imagine the non-trained dogs and their owners trying to control the dogs? The trained dogs were nearly as bad. Our trainers, Mr. Fred Lowe and Mr. Ed. Marshall, seeing our predicament, took us outside where it was much better.

As of December 31, I would like to introduce our President and Obedience Chairman, David Gregory; Vice President, Steven Bowen. Our Secretary remains the ever present Jack Barnes. Treasurer, Ellen Love, Membership Chairman, Peggy Milne, Show Chairman and Scrapbook Keeper, Chris Taylor; Publicity, Barbara Quarry.

Some of our members entered the handlers' class at the Sanction Show in February, Chris Taylor was in charge of the cloakroom.

We have 13 new members and their dogs who we think will and can go far in Obedience training.

The Burlington JDKC will be holding a Pet Show on June 16.

We have changed our meeting place to Nelson Hall. Our means of transportation has been supplied by the C. H. Norton Bus Lines which will take us up to the hall and bring us back.

Our activities have been as follows: December 31, our executive was chosen. January 7: trained our dogs. January 14 — Mr. Grant — from the Odeon Roxy showed us a few film strips about dogs and dog shows and quite a few cartoons. January 21: trained our dogs under the eyes of Mr. Fred Lowe and Mr. Ed Marshall.

Goodbye fellow dog lovers, see you next month.

Vancouver Junior Kennel Club

The club Obedience Team did a fine job in the November Obedience Trial. Highest Scoring Dog was a Shetland Sheepdog handled by Levina Gordon. Novice A Qualifying Score, Edna Mae Gordon. Open Qualifying Score, Pat McCormack. Utility Dog, Marian Powell. The Junior Kennel Club took second in the display.

In the December Trial they did an excellent job with these results: Utility Dog, Marian Powell's dog. Open Qualifying Score, Pat McCormack. Novice Qualifying Score, Levina Gordon, Edna Mae Lawson. The club won 1st place in the display.

The Christmas party was a great success. The judges for our show were Mrs. Balshaw, Mrs. Appel, Mrs. Wall and Mr. Kynoch. Gerry Duncan was chosen Best Boy Handler and Susan Campbell Best Girl Handler. In the hard-fought battle for Best Handler Gerry won. The best exam paper was written by Connie Vanderburgh, with Susan Campbell and Gerry Duncan tieing for second. Mr. Kynoch kindly offered second place trophies. Again our Obedience Team took 2nd in the Western Canada Dog Trial and 1st in the Richmond Dog Training.

The club elections were held in early January. Officers elected were: President, Gerry Duncan, re-elected for a third year. Vice-President, Wyn Powell; Secretary-Treasurer, Tracy Mercer.

The members of the club feel that 1962 will be the best year yet. Our second annual Sanction Show will be held on May 5.

David Smith

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:
T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
1 - 62 Laurentian Sled Dog Club - January 28th.
2 - 62 Alberta Kennel Club - February 24th.
3 - 62 Alberta Kennel Club - February 25th.
4 - 62 Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association - March 10th.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS
1 - 62 Hamilton Obedience Club - February 25th.
2 - 62 Weimaraner Club of Alberta - February 24th.
3 - 62 Weimaraner Club of Alberta - February 25th.
5 - 62 Richmond Dog Training Club - March 11th.

FIELD TRIALS
95 -61 All-Canadian Fox Hunters Association - November 2nd, 3rd & 4th.

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

SHOW NO. 1-62

LAURENTIAN SLED DOG CLUB

Held at Ste Agathe des Monts, Que., on January 26th, 1962 with 22 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. S. Whitmore, Langstaff, Ontario.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST SLED DOG IN SHOW--
Siberian Huskie, Ch. Vixen Of Seppala 4th, J. M. McDougall.
BEST CANADIAN BRED SLED DOG IN SHOW--
Siberian Huskie, Ch. Vixen Of Seppala 4th, J. M. McDougall.
BEST CANADIAN BRED SLED DOG PUPPY IN SHOW--
Samoyed, Tama-Knol's Lady Frost, Miss A. Matthews.

BREED AWARDS
ALASKAN MALAMUTES--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Mala-Nor's Koona (D) Mrs. M. Harvey...1.O-W-BO
Mala-Nor's Nordic's Joy (B) Mrs. M. Harvey...1.N-1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Flame Of Roy-El (B) Mrs. L. Jackson...2.O-RW
SAMOYEDS--5D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Ch. Ziska's Arctic Mercury, R. Lacroix...BB-X
Ch. Ziska's Arctic Pearl, R. Lacroix...BO
Wendybrook White Sacha (D) W. J. Vanha...1.N-W-BW
Igloo's Boy (D) Mrs. H. J. Jones...1.C
Sno-Kimo (D) Mrs. J. H. Roch...2.C-3.O
Blairdale's Nimrod (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Beveridge...1.O-RW
Frosty Ledge's Compte Des Neiges (D) E. Talbot...2.O
Tama-Knol's Lady Frost (B) Miss A. Matthews...1.JP-W-Y
Tama-Knol's Niomi (B) Mr. R. Faucher...1.N
Igloo's Well We'll See (B) Mrs. H. J. Jones...1.C
Sno-Princess (B) J. R. Knowles...1.O-RW
SIBERIAN HUSKIES--4D, 2B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B1.
Ch. Vixen Of Seppala 4th, J. M. McDougall...BB-X
Ch. Snowridge Jetson, Mrs. W. J. F. Dunlop...SO
Korek Of Seppala (D) J. M. McDougall...1.C-RW
Ditko Of Seppala (D) Mrs. W. J. F. Dunlop...1.O-W-BW-BO
Sargo Of Seppala 2nd (D) J. M. McDougall...2.O
Maquois Of Seppala (D) J. M. McDougall...3.O
Snowridge Oolik 2nd (B) Mrs. W. J. F. Dunlop...1.O-W
Gagnon's Ruby (B) J. M. McDougall...2.O-RW

SHOW NO. 2-62

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 24th, 1962 with 164 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. R. Cross, 1120 Craigflower Rd., Victoria, B. C.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW--
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Helios, C.D., N. Maydanski.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Helios, C.D., N. Maydanski.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Pomeranian, Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn, E. Kenny.

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Blue Jay of Upland Farm.
2nd, Weimaraner, F. T. Ch. Hekter Bravardett (X).
3rd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Skipper's Molly.
4th, Spaniel (English Springer), Lloyd's Peko Laird.
Y, Setter (Irish), Mitzi Miss Of Tipperary.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis.
2nd, Dachshund (Standard Wire-Hair), Hedda Wire Of Heying Teckel.
3rd, Afghan Hound, Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban.
4th, Beagle, Merr-I-Mac Roll Along (X & Y).
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Helios, C.D., (X).
2nd, Samoyed, Samingo's Snow Pixie (Y).
3rd, Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Anwolek's Garnet Of Doron.
4th, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Tarawood's Flannel Pants.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, C.D., (X).
2nd, Cairn Terrier, Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord.
3rd, Lhasa Apso, Lui-Ci's Cevap.
4th, West Highland White Terrier, Sir Thomas.
Y, Airedale Terrier, Von Lichtfeld's Bambi.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn (X & Y).
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Kynance's Marlena.
3rd, Pug, Ch. Doushka of Doms.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Elmack Little Peppie.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Schipperke, Wyjjoy's Tappy Toes (X & Y).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Rogacious Gai Gigi.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (37 Dogs)
POINTERS--2D; Pts.-D1.
Sinnema's Fieldmaster Kipp (D) E. R. Salmon...1.N-1.C-RW
Pilot's Spunky Blaze (D) L. T. McMillan...1.O-W-BB-X
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--4D, 3B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Rusty V St. Regis (D) G. T. Barnett...1.SP-W-BO
Moesgaards Dandy's Hans (D) D. K. Taylor...2.SP
Hektor Von Waelder (D) A. E. Bartlett...1.O-RW
Torene's Ceasar (D) H. W. Keller...2.O
Lady Willowberg (B) F. H. Bussey...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Duchie V St Regis (B) G. T. Barnett...2.SP-RW
Princess Varme (B) R. J. Davidson...3.SP
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Skipper's Molly (B) A. Guns...1.O-W-BB-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Dell Acres Atalanta, Von Lichtfeld Kls...SO
Carnmoney Hot Toddy (D) R. Dykes, Jr...1.O-W-BO-X
Porgy of Spy Hill (D) P. Litchfield...2.O-RW
Blue Jay of Upland Farm (B) H. Kromm...1.O-W-BW-BB
SETTERS (ENGLISH)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Bakony's Doctor Sport (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bakony Shady Lady (B) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BO
SETTERS (IRISH)--3D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D2, B2.
Ch. Parker's Red Willow, D. Dunsmore...BB-X
Kluremac Clancy Michael (D) M. G. Milne...1.C-W-BO
Parker's Red Chief (D) I. G. Meek...2.C-RW
Rambler Rex (D) E. M. Forbes...1.O
Parker's Red Melody (B) Bakony Kls...1.JP-RW
Mitzi Miss Of Tipperary (B) I. G. Meek...1.SP-W-BW-Y
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Bakony's Samba Rum (D) Mrs. E. C. Slater...1.O-W-BV-BB-X
SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Davran Linda (B) Mrs. H. M. Rankin...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)--3D; Pts.-D2.
Forster's Polaris Speaker (D) H. M. Forster...1.JP-RW-Y
Lloyd's Peko Laird (D) Mrs. J. Deeken...1.O-W-BB-X
Forster's Smokey Lad (D) C. R. Forster...2.O
VIZSLAS--1D, 5B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Aprod Prucsok (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BO
Bank Bakony Somloi Gyongyi (B) Bakony Kls...1.SP-Y

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N.—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs—Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and completed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2 points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

Bakony Somli Csilla (B) Mrs. D. G. Hanna...2.SP
Bakony Betyar Csalfa (B) Bakony Kls...3.SP
Arokparti Parazs (B) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB
Boreas Sicilla (B) Mrs. J. M. Walker...2.O-RW-X
WEIMARANERS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Von Maryc's Hans (D) R. Clarke...1.JP-RW-Y
F. T. Ch. Hekter Bravardett (D) E. J. Miller...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Von Maryc's Fawn (B) Mrs. G. LeBlanc...1.JP-W-BO
Von Maryc's Tina (B) R. Clarke...2.JP-RW

GROUP TWO (16 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1B, 1SO ; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...BB
Crown Crest Miss Canada (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...1.O-W-BO
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-B1, B1.
Rosendale's Ruggles Of Redgap (D) J. M. Walker...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Rosendale's Lady Patricia (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Dory...1.O-W-BO
BEAGLES
(13" and under)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Merr-I-Mac Roll Along (D) Merr-I-Mac Kls...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Galphay's Gay Girl (B) Mrs. G. A. Nicholson...1.O-W-BO
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Nordakora's Cherokee (D) Dr. & Mrs. H. Walker...1.O-W-BW-BB
My Little Cherry Red (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BO-X
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Yclept Russett George, Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...BB-X
Yclept Russett Leopold (D) Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...1.O-W
Walda Of Yclept Russett (B) Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi....
1.O-W-BW-BO
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis, A. Hammond...BB
My Little Sir Belvedere (D) A. Hammond...1.SP-RW-Y
Alricka Huckelberry Hund (D) A. Hammond...1.O-W
Bonshaw Casino (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BW-BO-X
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Hedda Wire Of Heying Teckel (B) A. W. S. Preddy...1.O-W-B B

GROUP THREE (71 Dogs)

BOXERS--3D, 3SO; Pts.-D3.
Ch. Caesarina Of Troutbeck, Mr. & Mrs. L. Marshall...BB-X
Ch. Rathgael's Ponderosa, Mrs. C. D. Munro...SO
Ch. Torchy's Little Caesar, Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Morin...SO
Sherwood's Baron of Merr-I-Mac (D) Mr. & Mrs. E. T.
Kensington...1.SP-RW-Y
Brazeau's Rex Of Merr-I-Mac (D) G. K. J. Beck...2.SP
Haviland's Apache-Storm (D) W. Dawson...1.O-W-BO
COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Glencot's Black Bart (D) C. G. Olsen...1.C-RW
Forest Glen's Black Boy (D) J. McLellan...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Irma's Golden Lady On Parade (B) J. McLellan...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Glencot's Golden Velvet (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Downey...1.C-RW
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Anwolek's Garnet Of Doron, F. Lang...BB-X
Romardyke's War Dragut (D) R. Dykes, Jr...1.JP-W
Mizpah's Pamela Of Reidcroft (B) Miss B. Moon...1.SP-RW-Y
Anwolek's Black Opal Of Doron (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...
1.O-W-BW-BO
Anwolek's Onyx (B) Miss B. Clarke...2.O
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--7D, 7B; Pts.-D4, B4.
Corleen's Thunder Chief (D) E. T. Laughlin...1.JP
Thor's Medic (D) N. Maydanski...1.SP-RW-Y
Redwood's Solomon (D) K. MacDonald...2.SP
Thor's Helios, C.D., (D) N. Maydanski...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Redwood's Smart Guy (D) W. Fairweather...2.O
Craigielea's Guard, C. D., (D) G. Kuss...3.O
Thunder Of Cataract (D) E. Corbett....4.O
Kandi Drei Gleichan (B) Drei Gleichan Kls...1.JP
Corleen's Anitra (B) E. T. Laughlin...2.JP
Thor's Hebe, C. D., (B) K. Irwin...1.O-W-BO
Anka Von Der Delftorbruecke Sch H I Ad (B) H. W. Keller...2.O-RW
Ginette Of Cara Mia (B) Sunawagold Kls...3.O
Simba Von Altenheim (B) R. E. Turnbull...4.O
GREAT DANES--1D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Starlaw Sergeant, L. R. Martin...BO
Starlaw Mr Chips (D) R. W. Milligan...1.JP-W-Y
Starlaw Saturna (B) D. A. Wedel...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Starlaw Sunflower (B) R. J. Wedel...2.O-RW
KOMONDORS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Becses (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...1.O-W-BB
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Tarawood's Flannel Pants, Mrs. B. R. Buckland...BB
Tarawood's Buttons N' Bows (B) Mrs. B. R. Buckland...
1.JP-W-BO-X-Y
PULIK--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Zumpel V Lechgau, C.D., Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB
Doron Arva Betyar (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-X
ROTTWEILERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Norse King (D) T. Ofstad...1.SP-W-BO
Marlene Of Alberta (B) F.A. & E. J. Shields...1.O-W-BW-BB
SAMOYEDS--3D, 5B; Pts.-D2, B3.
Ziska's Arctic Bucko (D) Vel-Bar Kls...1.C-1.O-W-BO
Cee-Joy's Sleigh Weather (D) R. Johnson...2.O-RW
Mar-Tod's Artic Silver (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...3.O
Samingo's Snow Pixie (B) F. & E. Morrison...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Cee Joy's Lady Aurora (B) P. M. Gisleson...1.O-RW
Lady Misty Glo (B) Mrs. P. M. Briggs...2.O
Al-A'Raf's Silver Doleta (B) Mrs. B. F. Selock...3.O
Cee-Joy's Autumn Dawn (B) Miss A. Anst...4.O
SCHNAUZERS (GIANT)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Karzan V Helmonds Hoeve (D) W. Schreuder...1.O-W-BB
SCHNAUZERS (STANDARD)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Dondeau What' A Boy (D) J. D. Davidson...1.O-W-BB
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--2D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Doron Cameo, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...SO
Kel-Lani's Reflection (D) Miss D. Allan...1.JP-RW-Y
Glengowan Dark Knight (D) Mrs. L. Kerfoot...1.C-W-BO
Glengowan Mischief Maker (B) Mrs. L. Kerfoot...1.C-RW
Hi-Hope's Gaye Shiralee, C. D., (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Zimmerman...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
ST. BERNARDS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Fernbanks Garo Of Brockville (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Jiggs Of The Hills (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
Countess Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-W-BO
Blondie Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
WELSH CORGIS (CARDIGAN)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Dogdene Silver Blue Music (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BB-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--4D, 7B; Pts.-D3, B4.
David Ap Retsun (D) R. Ballard...1.JP-Y
My Little Mohawk (D) A. Hammond...2.JP
Am. Ch. Cote De Neige Humpty Dumpty (D) Sunawagold Kls....
1.O-W-BO
Coillemohr Killick (D) R. E. Turnbull...2.O-RW
Gwynn Ap Retson (B) H. R. Ballard...1.JP
Berci Ap Retsun (B) H. R. Ballard...2.JP
Talyllyn Amber (B) R. E. Turnbull...1.N-RW
My Little Moon Beam (B) A. Hammond...1.E-W-BW-BB-X
Rozavel Tempella (B) A. Hammond...1.O
Sunawagold's Rachell (B) Sunawagold Kls...2.O
Sunawagold's Reta (B) H. R. Ballard...3.O

GROUP FOUR (16 Dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Von Lichtfeld's Bambi (B) Mr. & Mrs. I. Gray...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
BULL TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Sunawagold's Syd (D) W. C. Edwards...1.O-W-BB-X
CAIRN TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord, A. Hammond...BB-X
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Kelly O' Raffles (B) J. M. Davidson...1.O-W-BB-X
IRISH TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Doogan's Flight Girl (B) Mrs. M. Allan...1.O-W-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, C.D., R. Dykes, Jr...BB-X
LHASA APSOS--3D; Pts.-D2.
Chin Hua Of Las-A-Rab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.JP
Toi-Tang Of Las-A-Rab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.SP-RW-X-Y
Lui-Ci's Cevap (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.N-W-BB
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Dusty Major (D) A. & A. Gillies...1.SP-W-BO
Wee Shanter Lucky Rio (D) Mrs. C. M. Lyon...1.O-RW-X
Turfield Rich Mixture (B) Mrs. P. Roddis...1.O-W-BW-BB
SEALYHAM TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Royston's Brandee (D) Mrs. A. Jefferies...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
SKYE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
My Little Torrin Tyke (B) Mrs. G. I. White...1.O-W-BB-X
WELSH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Starbuck Furious (D) J. M. Davidson...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Sir Thomas (D) Mrs. J. A. Bradley...1.SP-W-BB

GROUP FIVE (13 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1D, 1B; Pts.-B1, B1.
Elmack Little Peppie (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Penepole Anne (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Boucher...1.C-W-BO
JAPANESE SPANIELS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Chisall Atoko Of Little Lily (D) Miss L. Moody...1.C-W-BW-BB-X
Oki Otoko Of Little Lily (D) M. Butler...1.O-RW
Little Lily's Sh Iro Ko (B) G. Thirst...1.O-W-BO
MALTESE--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Darby O' Gill of Cal Malta (D) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BO
Cla-Mal Good Time Shady Lady (B) Miss V. Crowley & E. Eichenlaub..
1.JP-1.N-RW
Cygnetta (B) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BW-BB
PEKINGESE--1B; Pts.-B1.
Jin-Jur Of Doverham (B) Mrs. F. H. Player...1.O-W-BB
POMERANIANS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Bimbo Dandy of Kenlynn (D) E. Kenny...1.O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Kenlynn's Tinker Belle (B) Mrs. A. G. Brooks...1.JP-W-BO
POODLES (TOY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Kynance's Marlena (B) J. E. Cosgrove...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
PUGS--1SO.
Ch. Doushka Of Doms, Mrs. D. Woolstencroft...BB

GROUP SIX (11 Dogs)

POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Lorydale's Tony Of Beau Monde (D) S. Gibson...1.N-W-BO
Mon Tresor Miss Paprika (B) Mrs. H. R. Taylor...1.N-3.O
Rogacious Gai Gigi (B) Mrs. B. M. Hurt...1.O-W-BW-BB
Glenoble's Misty Night (B) M. Irving...2.O-RW-X-Y
SCHIPPERKES--2D, 5B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Northern Echoes Kobold (D) F. M. & L. G. Hoye...1.JP-RW
Topper Of Tam-Pass (D) Wyjjoy Kls...1.O-W-BO
Wyjjoy's Tappy Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Wyjjoy's Tea-Pea Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...2.JP-RW
Wyjjoy's Twinkle Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...3.JP
Wyjjoy's Tippy Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...4.JP
Julie Of Tom Pass (B) Wyjjoy Kls...1.O

SHOW NO. 3-62

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 25th, 1962 with 155 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. W. McDerment, 319 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ontario.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
Poodle (Standard), Ch. T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael, Mr. & Mrs. D. H. Miller.

BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Poodle (Standard), Ch. T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael, Mr. & Mrs. D. H. Miller.

BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Samoyed, Samingo's Snow Pixie, F. & E. Morrison.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (English Cocker), Davran Linda (X & Y).
2nd, Setter (Irish), Ch. Parker's Red Willow.
3rd, Pointer (German S. H.), Duchie V St. Regis.
4th, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Skipper's Molly.

GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Bonshaw Casino (X).
2nd, Afghan Hound, Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban.
3rd, Beagle, Merr-I-Mac Roll Along (Y).
4th, Dachshund (Standard Wire-Hair), Hedda Wire Of Heying Teckel.

GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Helios, C.D., (X).
2nd, Samoyed, Samingo's Snow Pixie (Y).
3rd, Doberman Pinscher, Anwolek's Black Opal Of Doron.
4th, Boxer, Haviland's Apache Storm.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, C.D., (X).
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Turfield Rich Mixture.
3rd, Airedale Terrier, Von Lichtfeld's Bambi (Y).
4th, Cairn Terrier, Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord.
GROUP 5--TERRIERS--
1st, Pomaranian, Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn (X & Y).
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Kynance's Marlena.
3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Elmack Little Peppie.
4th, Pug, Ch. Doushka Of Doms.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Standard), Ch. T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael (X).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Rogacious Gai Gigi.
3rd, Schipperke, Wyjjoy's Tappy Toes (Y).

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (32 Dogs)

POINTERS--2D; Pts.-D1.
Sinnema's Fieldmaster Kipp (D) E . R. Salmon...1.N-1.C-RW
Pilot's Spunky Blaze (D) L. T. McMillan...1.O-W-BB-X
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--4D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Moesgaards Dandy's Hans (D) D. K. Taylor...1.SP-RW
Rusty V St. Regis (D) G. T. Barnett...2.SP
Hektor Von Waelder (D) A. E. Bartlett...1.O-W-BO
Torene's Ceasar (D) H. W. Keller...2.O
Duchie V St. Regis (B) G. T. Barnett...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Lady Willowberg (B) F. H. Bussey...2.SP-RW
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Skipper's Molly (B) A. Guns...1.O-W-BB-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Carnmoney Hot Toddy (D) R. Dykes, Jr...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Blue Jay Of Upland Farm (B) H. Kromm...1.O-W-BO
SETTERS (ENGLISH)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Bakony's Doctor Sport (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bakony Shady Lady (B) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BO
SETTERS (IRISH)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Parker's Red Willow, D. Dunsmore...BB-X
Parker's Red Chief (D) I. G. Meek...1.C-W-BW-BO
Kluremac Clancy Michael (D) M. G. Milne...2.C-RW
Mitzi Miss Of Tipperary (B) I. G. Meek...1.SP-W-Y
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Skipper Of Phillips & Sons (D) C. L. Drake..1.N-W-BV-BB-X
SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
(PARTI-COLOUR)--2B, 1SO; Pts.-B3.
Ch. Davran Jennifer, Mrs. H.M. Rankin...SO
Davran Linda (B) Mrs. H. M. Rankin...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
Davran Lorrie (B) Bakony Kls...2.SP-RW
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Lord Kelly Of Chinook (D) W. Rodway...1.O-W-BB-X
VIZSLAS--1D, 5B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Aprod Prucsok (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BO
Bank Bakony Somloi Gyongyi (B) Bakony Kls...1.SP-Y
Bakony Somli Csilla (B) Mrs. D. G. Hanna...2.SP
Bakony Betyar Csalfa (B) Bakony Kls...3.SP
Arokparti Parazs (B) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB
Boreas Sicilla (B) Mrs. J. M. Walker...2.O-RW-X
WEIMARANERS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Von Maryc's Hans (D) R. Clarke...1.JP-RW
F. T. Ch. Hekter Bravardett (D) E. J. Miller...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Von Maryc's Tina (B) R. Clarke...1.JP-W-BO-Y
Von Maryc's Fawn (B) Mrs. G. LeBlanc...2.JP-RW

GROUP TWO (17 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...BB
Crown Prince (D) G. Brown...1.JP-W
Crown Crest Miss Canada (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...1.O-W-BW-BO
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Rosendale's Ruggles Of Redgap (D) J. M. Walker...1.O-W-BO
Rosendale's Lady Patricia (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Dory...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
BEAGLES
(13" and under)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Merr-I-Mac Roll Along (D) Merr-I-Mac Kls...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Galphay's Gay Girl (B) Mrs. G. A. Nicholson...1.O-W-BO
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Nordakora's Cherokee (D) Dr. & Mrs. H. Walker...1.O-W-BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Yclept Russett George, Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...BB-X
Yclept Russett Leopold (D) Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...1.O-W
Walda Of Yclept Russett (B) Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...1.O-W-BW-BO
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--2D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis, A. Hammond...BO
My Little Sir Belvedere (D) A. Hammond...1.SP-RW
Alricka Huckelberry Hund (D) A. Hammond...1.O-W
Bonshaw Casino (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Casper's Nadine (B) H. W. Keller...2.O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Hedda Wire Of Heying Teckel (B) A.W.S. Preddy...1.O-W-BB

GROUP THREE (64 Dogs)

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
De Vlaamsche Scheper Maverick (D) Mrs.E. G. deJong...1.O-W-BB
BOXERS--3D, 3SO; Pts.-D4.
Ch.Rathgael's Ponderosa, Mrs. C. D. Munro...BO
Ch. Caesarina Of Troutbeck, Mr. & Mrs. L. Marshall...SO
Ch. Torchy's Little Caesar, Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Morin...SO
Sherwood's Baron Of Merr-I-Mac (D) Mr. & Mrs. E. T.
Kensington...1.SP-RW-Y
Brazeau's Rex Of Merr-I-Mac (D) G. K. J. Beck...2.SP
Haviland's Apache Storm (D) W. Dawson...1.O-W-BB-X
COLLIES (ROUGH)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Forest Glen's Black Boy (D) J. McLellan...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Irma's Golden Lady On Parade (B) J. McLellan...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Parader's Belle Venture (B) Mrs. W. Niddrie...1.O-RW
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B3.
Ch. Anwolek's Garnet Of Doron, F. Lang...BO
Romardyke's War Dragut (D) R. Dykes, Jr...1.JP-W
Mizpah's Pamela Of Reidcroft (B) Miss B. Moon...1.SP-Y
Anwolek's Black Opal Of Doron (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Anwolek's Onyx (B) Miss B. Clarke...2.O-RW
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--7D, 8B; Pts.-D4, B4.
Corleen's Thunder Chief (D) E. T. Laughlin...1.JP
Thor's Medic (D) N. Maydanski...1.SP
Redwood's Solomon (D) K. MacDonald...2.SP
Thor's Helios, C.D., (D) N. Maydanski...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Redwood's Smart Guy (D) W. Fairweather...2.O-RW
Thunder Of Cataract (D) E. Corbett...3.O
Craigielea's Guard, C.D., (D) Mr. G. Kuss...4.O
Bathsheba Dreigleichen (B) R. R. Minion...1.JP-Y
Kandi Drei Gleichan (B) Drei Gleichan Kls...2.JP
Corleen's Anitra (B) E. T. Laughlin...3.JP
Thor's My Cenae (B) G. Matthews...1.SP
Thor's Hebe, C.D., (B) K. Irwin...1.O-W-BO
Anka Von Der Delftorbruecke Sch H I Ad (B) H. W. Keller...2.O-RW
Corleen Ginette (B) E. Corbett...3.O
Ginette Of Cara Mia (B) Sunawagold Kls...4.O
GREAT DANES--1D; Pts.-D1.
Starlaw Mr Chips (D) R. W. Milligan...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
KOMONDORS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Becses (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...1.O-W-BB
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Tarawood's Flannel Pants, Mrs. B. R. Buckland...BB
Tarawood's Buttons N' Bows (B) Mrs. B. R. Buckland....
1.JP-W-BO-X-Y
PULIK--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1 .
Ch. Zumpel V Lechgau, C.D., Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB
Doron Arva Betyar (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-X
SAMOYEDS--3D, 6B; Pts.-D2, B4.
Ziska's Arctic Bucko (D) Mrs. R. Barnes...1.C-2.O-RW
Cee-Joy's Sleigh Weather (D) R. Johnston...1.O-W-BO
Mar-Tod's Artic Silver (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...3.O
Samingo's Snow Pixie (B) F. & E. Morrison...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Lady Lynda (B) Mrs. C. Worsnop...1.O-RW
Cee Joy's Lady Aurora (B) P. M. Gisleson...2.O
Lady Misty Glo (B) Mrs. P. M. Briggs...3.O
Cee-Joy's Autumn Dawn (B) Miss A. Anst...4.O
SCHNAUZERS (STANDARD)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Dondeau What' A Boy (D) J. D. Davidson...1.O-W-BB
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Doron Cameo, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB-X
Kei-Lani's Reflection (D) Miss D. Allan...1.JP-W-BO-Y
Terian's Ebony Dot (B) L. MacDonald...1.SP-RW
Hi-Hope's Gaye Shiralee, C.D., (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Zimmerman...
1.O-W-BW
ST. BERNARDS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jiggs Of The Hills (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Fernbanks Garo Of Brockville (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
Blondie Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-W-BO
Countess Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
WELSH CORGIS (CARDIGAN)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Dogdene Silver Blue Music (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BB-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--3D, 7B; Pts.-D4, B4.
David Ap Retsun (D) R. Ballard...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Coillemohr Killick (D) R. E. Turnbull...1.O-RW
Am. Ch. Cote De Neige Humpty Dumpty (D) Sunawagold Kls..2.O
Berci Ap Retsun (B) H. R. Ballard...1.JP
Gwynn Ap Retson (B) H.R. Ballard...2.JP
Talyllyn Amber (B) R. E. Turnbull...1.N
My Little Moon Beam (B) A. Hammond...1.E-W-BO
Sunawagold's Rachell (B) Sunawagold Kls...1.O-RW
Rozavel Tempella (B) A. Hammond...2.O
Sunawagold's Reta (B) H. R. Ballard...3.O

GROUP FOUR (17 Dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Von Lichtfeld's Bambi (B) Mr. & Mrs. I. Gray...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
BULL TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Sunawagold's Syd (D) W. C. Edwards...1.O-W-BB-X
CAIRN TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord, A. Hammond...BB-X
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Kelly O' Raffles (B) J. M. Davidson...1.O-W-BB-X
IRISH TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Doogan's Flight Girl (B) Mrs. M. Allan...1.O-W-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, C.D., R. Dykes, Jr...BB-X
LHASA APSOS--3D; Pts.-D2.
Chin Hua Of Las-A-Rab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.JP-RW-X-Y
Toi-Tang Of Las-A-Rab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.SP
Lui-Ci's Cevap (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.N-W-BB
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Dusty Major (D) A. & A. Gillies...1.SP-RW
Wee Shanter Lucky Rio (D) Mrs. C. M. Lyon...1.O-W-BO-X
Turfield Rich Mixture (B) Mrs. P. Roddis...1.O-W-BW-BB
SEALYHAM TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Royston's Brandee (D) Mrs. A. Jefferies...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
SKYE TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
My Little Kingoodie Caber (D) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BO
My Little Torrin Tyke (B) Mrs. G. I. White...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
WELSH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Starbuck Furious (D) J. M. Davidson...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Sir Thomas (D) Mrs. J. A. Bradley...1.SP-W-BB

GROUP FIVE (13 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Elmack Little Peppie (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson....
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Penepole Anne (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Boucher...1.C-W-BO
JAPANESE SPANIELS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Chisall Atoko Of Little Lily (D) Miss L. Moody...1.C-W-BW-BB-X
Oki Otoko Of Little Lily (D) M. Butler...1.O-RW
Little Lily's Sh Iro Ko (B) G. Thirst...1.O-W-BO
MALTESE--1D, 2B; Pts. -D1, B1.
Darby O'Gill Of Cal Malta (D) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cla-Mal Good Time Shady Lady (B) Miss V. Crowley & E. Eichenlaub...
1.JP-1.N-RW
Cygnetta (B) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BO
PEKINGESE--1B; Pts.-B1.
Jin-Jur Of Doverham (B) Mrs. F. H. Player...1.O-W-BB
POMERANIANS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn (D) E. Kenny...1.O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Kenlynn's Tinker Belle (B) Mrs. A. G. Brooks...1.JP-W-BO
POODLES (TOY) -1B; Pts.-B1.
Kynance's Marlena (B) J. E. Cosgrove...1.O-W-BB-X-Y

PUGS--1SO.
Ch. Doushka Of Doms, Mrs. D. Woolstencroft...BB

GROUP SIX (12 Dogs)

POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Lorydale's Tony Of Beau Monde, S.Gibson...1.N-W-BO-X
Mon Tresor Miss Paprika (B) Mrs. H. R. Taylor...1.N-3.O
Rogacious Gai Gigi (B) Mrs. B. M. Hurt...1.O-W-BW-BB
Glenoble's Misty Night (B) M. Irving...2.O-RW-Y
POODLES (STANDARD)--1SO.
Ch. T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael, Mr. & Mrs. D. H. Miller...BB-X
SCHIPPERKES--2D, 5B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Northern Echoes Kobold (D) F. M. & L. G. Hoye...1.JP-W-BO
Topper Of Tam-Pass (D) Wyjjoy Kls...1.O-RW
Wyjjoy's Tappy Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Wyjjoy's Tippy Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...2.JP-RW
Wyjjoy's Tea-Pea Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...3.JP
Wyjjoy's Twinkle Toes (B) Wyjjoy Kls...4.JP
Julie Of Tom Pass (B) Wyjjoy Kls...1.O

SHOW NO. 4-62

DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION

Held at Weston, Ontario on March 10th, 1962 with 125 dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. W. H. Ackland, 1434 Harvard St., N.W., Washington, D. C. - All breeds in Group 3 (except Doberman Pinschers); Group 3.
Mr. G. Getty, 6126 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ont. - Doberman Pinschers.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Lees Rhinog Ambassador.
2nd, Boxer, Gaymitz Spelling Bee (X).
3rd, German Shepherd Dog, Na-Robi's Opal Of The Valley.
4th, Collie (Rough), Ch. Hewmac's Jim Dandy.
Y, Boxer, Vell-Grove's Lady Luck.

BREED AWARDS

ALASKAN MALAMUTES--2B; Pts.-B1.
Flame Of Roy-El (B) L. Jackson...1.O-W-BB
Mala-Nor's Tariguniak (B) L. Jackson...2.O-RW-X
BOXERS--10D, 14B, 5SO; Pts.-D3, B5.
Ch. Fern Tickled Of Blossomlea, S. King...BO
Ch. Klemkare's Spell-A-Way Cookie, Dr. & Mrs. F.D. H. Clement...SO
Ch. Bonnie Lee's Dancing Doll, Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...SO
Ch. Havilands Gai Robin, Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...SO
Ch. Nowack's Star Gazer, Mr. & Mrs. J. Nowack...SO
Vel Groves Ringmaster (D) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...1.JP
Hubertus Finnrock (D) Mrs. E. Huber...2.JP
Skyhaven's First Class (D) Miss J. Brown...3.JP
Indian Summer's Grey Dawn (D) A. L. Kingdon...1.C
Haviland's New Valour (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. McMartin...2.C
Klemkare's Lover Boy (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. McWatters...1.O-W
Terri's Jody's Boy (D) Mr. & Mrs. I. Szekely...2.O-RW
Vell-Grove's Escobar (D) G. A. Davidson...3.O
Glen Echo's Advancer (D) Mr. & Mrs. A.F. Lowe...4.O
Vell-Grove's Lady Luck (B) G. A.Davidson...1.JP-Y
Newdots Juliette (B) Mrs. A. Ricci...2.JP-3.C
Dorfan's Lady Pixie (B) Mrs. J. Danford...3.JP
Sugar N' Spice Of Blossomlea (B) A. L. Hill...1.SP
Voodoo of Verwood (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. C. Wilkinson...2.SP
Terri's Cha-Cha (B) Mr. & Mrs. I. Szekely...3.SP
Vell-Grove's Kim (B) A. L. Kingdon...1.C-RW
Kentucky Of Haviland (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Burrows...2.C
Gaymitz Spelling Bee (B) F. T. Northover...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Vell-Grove's Lady Gale (B) G. & D. Davidson...2.O
Walkers Ginger Girl (B) Mr. C. G. Charron...3.O
Verwood's Bewitched (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...4.O
BULLMASTIFFS--2D; Pts.-D1.
Black Knight's Brigadier (D) J. D. DesPrez, M.D...1.O-W-BB-X
Bambino Of Walkmyll (D) Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins...2.O-RW
COLLIES (ROUGH)--15D, 10B, 1SO; Pts.-D5, B4.
Ch. Hewmac's Jim Dandy, Mrs. S. Hames...BB-X
Piper Glen's Merry Monarch (D) L. Johnston...1.JP
Quarrybrae Mr. Golden Success (D) A. L. Smyth...1.C-1.Os-W-BW
Arrowhead War Cloud (D) Mrs. E. Sipes...2.C
Colledens Jim Dandie (D) W. Clark...3.C
Colledens Sgt. Majour (D) W. Clark...1.E-RW
Wiloway Sir Chips (D) A. Di Francesco...2.E
Smokey Online Song (D) H. Morin...2.Os
Wingait's Budding Venture (D) Wingait Kls...3.Os
Arrowhead Ko-Ko-Mo (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. M. Bailie...4.Os
Piper Glen's Favourite Son (D) L. Johnston...Y
Marnus Summer Storm (D) Miss M. E. Marsh...1.Oa
Hewmac's Levenloch Nightwatch (D) B. Young...2.Oa
Colledens Dark Storm (D) W. Clark...3.Oa
Kiltartan's Shady Lady (B) Mrs. D. Weese...1.JPa
Melody Of Wingait (B) Wingait Kls...1.Os -RW
Glen El-Tee's Gold Dust (B) G. & S. Taylor...2.Os
Piper Glen's My Bonnie (B) L. Johnston...3.Os
Glen Hill Honor Student (B) M. Fell...4.Os
Roberta's Beauty Of Bon Lad (B) R. S. Landel...1.Oa-W-BO
Proudayre's Blue Splendour (B) Mrs. R. Burnett...2.Oa
Lor-Ann's Dark Lady (B) L. Andrews...3.Oa
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 3B, 3SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Can. & Am. Ch. Kaukauna's Aldebaran, Mrs. B. England...BB-X
Ch. Schauffelein's Bl'kberrybrandy, Mr. & Mrs. R. Purdy...SO
Ch. Kay-Jon's Commander, Mr. & Mrs. J. Bayliss...SO
Kaukauna's Jiminy Cricket (D) Mrs. B. England...1.JP-RW
Bramalea's Argonaut (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. Huntley...1.SP-W-BW-BO-Y
Schauffelein's Brandywine (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. Purdy...1.SP-W
Kaukauna's Enchantress (B) Mrs. B. England...1.O-RW
Kay-Jon's Pride Of Zella (B) J. Marks...2.O
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--6D, 7B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B3.
Ch. Na-Robi's Helge, Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...SO
Ch. Beau Ridge Dawn, M. Winder...SO
White-Hart's Arimis (D) R. D. Thomson...1.JP-Y
Whitehart Arno (D) J. Leguer...2.JP
Paw Marks Broch (D) D. M. Fraser...3.JP
Beau Ridge Errol (D) R. H. Latta...1.C-RW
Beau Ridge Erick (D) Mrs. D. Wilson...1.O-W-BO
Sabanda's Bold Venture (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Savink...2.O
Na-Robi's Denown (B) L. Browlee...1.JP
Milbar's Extacy (B) Milbar Kls & J. A. Moses...1.SP
Fouracres Fortune (B) A. Gerigs...1.E
Na-Robi's Opal Of The Valley (B) R. H. Potticary...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Ulla Von Herzenswunsch (B) J. A. Moses...2.O-RW
Beau-Ridge's Portrait (B) Dr. S. Morrow Francis...3.O
White Hart's Vixen (B) G. & I. Gerigs & G. & E. Dallin...4.O
KUVASZ--1B; Pts.-B1.
Burncranna Kinga Tasha (B) Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Grosart...1.O-W-BB-X
NEWFOUNDLANDS--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Clippership Prince Of Princess (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Dawe...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Princess Lady June 2nd (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Dawe...1.SP-RW
Bijou Of Oz (B) D. H. Irwin...1.O-W-BO
SAMOYEDS--3D, 1B, 2SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Ch. Brem-Do's Petarda Snow, R. W. Bremner...BB-X
Ch. Samingo's Prince Charming, I. C. Miller...BO
Brem-Do's Strela Snow (D) G. Hartwick...1.O-W-BW
Belshazzar 2nd (D) Mrs. R. Hensley...2.O-RW
Ziska's Kakotok (D) Mrs. A. P. Gillrie...3.O
Ziska's Arctic Glee (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Lawson...1.C-W
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--10D, 9B, 3SO; Pts.-D5, B5.
Ch. Willow Acres Golden Rocket, R. & H. Scott...BB-X
Ch. Rosslynn's Magic Touch, Mrs. F. H. Mingie...BO
Rosslyn's Banjo of Summit, G. Ross...SO
Wyndfield's Wee Rob Roy (D) Mrs. P. Wise...1.SP
Burncranna Golden Souvenir (D) D. D. Stimus...1.Os-W-Y
Am. Ch. Prince Of Evergreen Acres (D) C. E. & R. L. Snyder...2.Os-RW
Sovereign Fire Chief (D) Sovereign Kls...3.Os
Willow Acres Curtain Call (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Smuck...4.Os
Merriment Of Exford (D) H. M. Stephens...1.Oa
Cambro Show Stopper (D) F. H. Cragle...2.Oa
Rosslyn's Replica (D) G. Ross...3.Oa
Knockdow Lady May (B) Mr. & Mrs. B. Lamont...1.Es
Glengowan Sophisticate (B) Mrs. P. K. Egerton...2.Es
Rennette Of Evergreen Acres (B) C. E. & R. L. Snyder....1.Os-W-BW
Twin-Willow's Christina (B) B. Thomson...2.Os-RW
Heireg's Spring Mist (B) J. I. Stimus...3.Os
Gaelic Glen's Gypsy Roc (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Savink...4.Os
Willow Acres Hjalti's Choice (B) Mr. & Mrs. H. M. Stephens...1.Oa
SIBERIAN HUSKIES--1D; Pts.-D1.
Racecrests Bandit (D) Mrs. J. W. Anderson...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
ST. BERNARDS--3D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D2, B2.
Ch. Moonlight Haven's Hi Fi, Dr. & Mrs. B.Sorrell...BB-X
Thunder Du Grand St Bernard (D) C. M. Cawker...1.O-W-BW
I' William Tell V D Dreitor-Alpspitz (D) Mrs. G. Bryder...2.O-RW
Sebastian Of Moonlight Haven (D) Mrs. R. Crumpton...3.O
Artic Queen Of Moonlight Haven (B) Mrs. R. Crumpton..1.O-W-BO
Tina Du Grand St Bernard (B) C. M. Cawker...2.O-RW
Bright Glory Moonlight Haven (B) Mrs. G. Ryder...3.O
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D5, B1.
Lees Rhinog Ambassador (D) R. N. Harvie...1.SP-W-BW-BB
Hamshed's Red Signet (D) Mrs . M. C. Bird...1.O-RW
Paladin's Bowden (B) Mrs. M. C. Bird...1.O-W-BO-X

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OBED. TRIAL NO. 1-62

HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Ancaster, Ontario on February 25th , 1962 with 70 dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. W. Konradt, Dundas, Ontario - Novice Class "A" & Open Class "A".
Mr. R. Buchmann, Pontiac, Michigan, U.S.A. - Novice Class "B", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL

Open Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Kastora's Kelmar Roy, K. Sorensen...197.5
Open Class "B", Poodle (Miniature), Porsche of Lovat, C.D.X., E. H. Frasier...197.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 28 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Doberman Pinscher, Asta V Lamysertheim, F. Nelder...194
German Shepherd Dog, Bandra's Ace Joy, G. Marcotte...194
Weimaraner, Ch. Von Weimar's Spooky Shadow, J. A. Pugh...193.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Quarrybrae Little Blue Meg, L. O. C. Breckelbank...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Seagritz Boy Jory, M. G. Smith...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Smoky Mounten's Erol, T. Whyte...193
Poodle, Coco Hokaido La Jolley Montean, G. Jolley...192.5
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Seymour's Chico Al Poncho, H. M. Dmytrus..192
Setter (Irish), Challengers Bronze Knight, J. H. McCallum...191.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Vaunhaven's Velvet Touch, F. Tremblett..184
Airedale Terrier, Gail, G. Briffett...177.5
Belgian Sheepdog, Lucky of Elmdale Farms, W. G. Downes...170

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs;
Belgian Sheepdog, Marco Of Elmdale Farms, Mrs. G. Hebel...196
German Shepherd Dog, Beau Ridge Errol, R. H. Latta...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Silbeau's Ace Lancer, A. Mitchell...193.5
Belgian Sheepdog, Brandy Of Elmdale Farms, L. Jackson...193

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in the minutes of the session of February 3rd, 1962, the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells, Dr. Robert Williams.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1962

A regular meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "annual meeting" of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, commencing at 10:00 a. m. on Saturday, February 3, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Jack C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells, Dr. C. M. Robert Williams.

The President opened the meeting with a welcome to all members of the Board.

The President pointed out that the Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada had arranged for a sanction show, commencing at 6:00 p. m., for the purpose of raising funds for the suggested C. K. C. Building Fund and to enable members of the Board to meet local members of the Club, and sought the Board's pleasure with regard to adjournment of this session.

Mr. Monaghan and Dr. Williams stated that before reaching a decision as to adjournment of this session, a time table for the entire meeting should be arranged.

MOTION #26-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, we adjourn this session at 5:00 p. m., and reconvene at the same place on Monday, February 5th, 1962, at 9:00 a. m."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

The President pointed out that it is customary for the Board, at its first session, to decide on the time of commencement and adjournment of each session comprising this annual meeting, and sought the Board's pleasure.
Mrs. Gove and Mrs. Mack suggested that the Board consider having one or more evening sessions.

MOTION #27-62
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we start each session of this meeting at 9:00 a. m."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #28-62
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, each session recess at 6:00 p. m., except by unanimous consent a session may proceed beyond 6:00 p. m."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

MINUTES

3 M 37. MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING HELD JANUARY 13, 1962.

SUBJECT: The Secretary's draft of the minutes of the Board meeting held on January 13, 1962.
CORRECTIONS: The following corrections were ordered:
(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Corrections were made in published minutes).

MOTION #29-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the minutes, as corrected, of the meeting of the Board held on January 13th, 1962, be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF THE MINUTES

SUBJECT: The President pointed out that at the last meeting of the Board it had been suggested that all members of the Board be asked to bring forward, at this session, any matters involving a possible increase in expenditures and any matters involving new expenditures.
He also pointed out that it is the custom for the Board, at its first session, to discuss those matters likely to be discussed at the Annual General Meeting, and in organizing the agenda the Secretary had borne that custom in mind.
DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was:
(1) pointed out that if, at the Annual General Meeting, information is sought with regard to any significant changes in expenditures from the previous year, the Board should be prepared to provide information in that regard;
(2) pointed out that it is not possible for all members of the Board to be present throughout this entire annual meeting of the Board, and therefore major financial questions should be raised while all members of the Board are present;
(3) agreed that this requirement, if approved by the Board, would apply only to financial matters to be dealt with at this meeting, and it would be sufficient if notice of intent to raise such matters is given before the adjournment of this session.

MOTION #30-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, any item of major expense (i. e. involving over $1000) that any Board member intends to bring before the Board of Directors at this meeting be declared to-day in the form of a motion of intent."
Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 27. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1961

SUBJECT: The financial statements for 1961 as received from the Club's auditors and the financial statements received from the Canadian National Live Stock Records.
The Secretary stated it is customary for these to be placed before the Board at this session in order that he may answer any questions raised by members of the Board, after which the Board then directs that the statements be referred to the Annual General Meeting.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed reference was made to the report of the Committee (Mr. Anderson, Chairman) conducting an analysis of the Club's costs at the Live Stock Records Office, and it was suggested that if, at the Annual General Meeting, there is any discussion with regard to the Club's affiliation with the other Associations forming the Live Stock Records and of the Club's costs at the Records Office, the Board should be prepared to make a statement.

MOTION #31-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, the financial statements for 1961 be received and these be referred to the Annual General Meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #32-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, a sub-committee composed of Mr. Anderson, Mr. Monaghan, and the Secretary be appointed to get all facts possible regarding Canadian National Live Stock Record costs before the Annual General Meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 100 APPOINTMENTS FOR 1962

SUBJECT: The appointment, at the Annual General Meeting, of a member to complete the roster of the Club's five representatives on the Canadian National Live Stock Records Board, and the custom of the Board to place before the Annual General Meeting a recommendation in that regard.

MOTION #33-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, this Board go on record at the Annual General Meeting as recommending the appointment of Mr. Walter Brown to fill the vacancy for a one year term."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Joel.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A suggestion that the Board, at this session, appoint the Chairman of the Amendments Committee for 1962, and it be the responsibility of the Chairman of that Committee to place before the Annual General Meeting, and make any necessary explanations with regard thereto, those proposed amendments put forward by the Board and of which notice had been given in the December (1961) and January (1962) issues of "Dogs in Canada".

MOTION #34-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, Mr. W. J. Monaghan be appointed Chairman of the Amendments Committee for 1962."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

9 A 7. AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

SUBJECT: The following resolution (#451-61) adopted by the Board at its meeting in December:
"THAT, we recommend to the incoming Board that appropriate action be taken to amend the By-laws to require that a proposed amendment emanating from the membership must be sponsored by members residing in at least four different provinces."
DISCUSSION: Following discussion it was agreed that this proposal be referred to the Amendments Committee to draft appropriate proposed amendment for consideration at the semi-annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #35-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, this be left in the hands of the Amendments Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan (Chairman of the Amendments Committee).
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) pursuant to the provisions of Article XXXVIII of the Club's By-laws application had been submitted to the Minister of Agriculture for Canada for Ministerial approval of the seven amendments to the By-laws approved by majority vote on the last referendum ballot;
(2) a letter from the Chief Registration Officer had set forth the following decisions of the Minister:

(a) Proposed Amendment #1 -- a proposed amendment to Article XIII, Section 10, dividing British Columbia into three areas (Mainland, Island, and Interior) for the purpose of appointment of Field Trial Representatives. This proposed amendment was not approved.
(b) Proposed Amendment #2 -- a proposed amendment to Article XIII, Section 11, deleting the words "the Board to consider recommendations from clubs holding obedience training classes and clubs holding obedience trials", and adding a third zone to be known as "British Columbia (Interior)". This proposed amendment was not approved.
(c) Proposed Amendment #3 -- a proposed amendment to Article XXX, Section 4, to provide the Board with the power to prohibit the use of any name, for the purpose of registration of individual dogs, if, in the opinion of the Board, such name infringes on the rights of any person, partnership, or company whose kennel name has been registered with the Club or where such name is considered to be similar to a kennel name registered with any other national kennel club with whom The Canadian Kennel Club has working arrangements with regard to mutual protection of registered kennel names. This proposed amendment was approved by the Minister.
(d) Proposed Amendment #4 -- a proposed amendment to Article XXXVIII to alter the schedule of various dates set forth in that Article which deals with the procedure on amendments. This proposed amendment was approved by the Minister.
(e) Proposed Amendment #13 -- a proposed amendment to Article XXIX to provide for the cancellation of registration of litter in certain circumstances. This proposed amendment was approved by the Minister except that he did not grant approval to that part of this proposed amendment which would have empowered the Board to cancel (or prohibit) registration of a litter "that has one or more characteristics which are considered to be detrimental to the improvement of its breed if any dog in the litter is permitted to be used for breeding purposes;".
(f) Proposed Amendment #14 -- a proposed amendment to Article XXX to provide for the cancellation of registration of an individual dog in certain circumstances. This proposed amendment was approved by the Minister except that he did not grant approval to that part of this proposed amendment having the same intent as the section quoted above with regard to proposed amendment #13.
(g) Proposed Amendment #15 -- a proposed amendment to Article XXXVIII, and the setting up of a new Article, giving the Board the power to amend the Field Trial Rules and Regulations. This proposed amendment was approved by the Minister.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) the Board noted the statement of the Chief Registration Officer with regard to non-approval of a section in proposed amendments #13 and #14;
(2) the Board noted the suggestion of the Chief Registration Officer, with regard to proposed amendments #13 and #14, that consideration "might be given to an Amendment to your By-laws in the next Referendum Ballot, setting out the conditions that would rule an animal ineligible for registration";
(3) it was agreed that the Chief Registration Officer's suggestion would be considered by the Special Committee presently considering plans for a Selective Registry and the registration of dogs sold as pets.

Mr. Wells pointed out that Ministerial approval had not been granted proposed amendments #1 and #2, and sought clarification of the Board's present position with regard to the appointment of Field Trial Representatives and Obedience Representatives.

It was agreed that:
(1) the present Section 10 of Article XIII places no restriction on the number of Field Trial Representatives which the Board may appoint in an electoral zone;
(2) the present Section 11 of Article XIII does stipulate the number of Obedience Representatives which may be appointed in each electoral zone, but in the case of British Columbia (Mainland) the Obedience Representative for the Mainland may appoint a deputy for the "Interior" if he is not in a position to personally attend obedience trials held in the "Interior".

9 A 51. TERM OF OFFICE OF BOARD

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that pursuant to a resolution adopted at the 1961 Annual General Meeting a questionnaire had been included in the 1961 referendum ballot on the question of term of office of the Board, each voting member having been asked to show five choices, in order of his preference for term of office ranging from one year to five years;
(2) the referendum ballots had been turned over to International Business Machines for tabulating purposes, and the Secretary had subsequently furnished him with statistics setting forth the first and second choices shown in the referendum ballots returned to the Election Commission by voting members;
(3) reported that 692 referendum ballots had been returned to the Election Commission in which 592 voting members had shown first and second choices and an additional 13 voting members had shown a second choice but not a first choice;
(4) reported that on the basis of the statistics tabulated by International Business Machines he had prepared the following table for the Board's information:

		N/A	1 YR.	2 YRS.	3 YRS.	4 YRS.	5 YRS.	No Choice Indicated
FIRST CHOICE			160	281	124	7	7	100
100 did not show a first choice, and the 13 second choices have been moved up			2	9	2	0	0	87
	592		162	290	126	7	7	

TRANSFER OF SECOND CHOICES

592	1	2 164	0 290	1 127	3 10	-7 0	1
592	1	0 164	3 293	4 131	-7 3	0 0	0
	4	4	81	5	23	7	4
592	5	168	374	-124 12	26	7	
592	41 46	14 182 -160 22	101 475	3 15	0 26	1 8	41

(5) pointed out that with 592 ballots showing first and/or second choices the "key figure" of 297 (296 plus 1) constituted a majority, and on this basis the tabulation showed a majority in favour of a two-year term of office for the Board;
(6) recommended that a detailed report be placed before the Annual General Meeting.

MOTION #36-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, the matter be left in the hands of the Amendments Committee to present a report at the Annual General Meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) at the 1961 Annual General Meeting it had been pointed out that problems had arisen by reason of the fact that amendments to the Dog Show Rules, Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, and Field Trial Rules and Regulations, approved by majority vote on a referendum ballot, came into effect within a few days following the receipt of the official report of the results of the balloting on proposed amendments;
(2) at the 1961 Annual General Meeting it had been suggested that consideration be given to changing the effective date of approved amendments, and the Board had later directed that a questionnaire on this subject be included in the 1961 referendum ballot;
(3) the following questions had therefore been included in the 1961 referendum ballot:
(a) If, in due course, the Board's term of office should be extended, would you be in favour of amending the Club's By-laws in order that a regular referendum ballot would be conducted only at the time when an election of the Board is conducted?
(b) Would you prefer that the regular referendum ballot be conducted earlier in the year?
(4) the results of the responses to these questions had been as follows:
FIRST QUESTION: Yes - 300; No - 207.
SECOND QUESTION: Yes - 299; No - 219.

ACTION: After discussion it was agreed that a report on this subject would be placed before the Annual General Meeting, and the Board would later consider appropriate action after a study of the transcript of the discussion at the Annual General Meeting.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

REPORT: The Secretary read the following report and recommendations of the Membership Committee:
(1) request of Mrs. Hilda F. Pugh, Toronto, that her recently approved application for associate membership be altered to an associate membership in the name of Mr. & Mrs. James Pugh; the Committee recommends approval of this request;
(2) request of Mrs. E. K. Morton that membership in the name of Mr. E. K. Morton (an associate member for 1959, 1960 and 1961 - now deceased) be altered to the name of her son; the Committee recommends that Mrs. Morton be informed that her son may apply for individual associate membership, and upon completion of the required three years of associate membership will then be eligible to apply for ordinary membership;
(3) the request of Mrs. Freda Rockley, Grand Falls, Newfoundland, who is eligible to apply for ordinary membership as of January 1, 1962, that application for ordinary membership in the name of Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Rockley be permitted; the Committee recommends approval of this request;
(4) the request of Mr. Lorne Dahmer, Waterloo, Ontario, now eligible to apply for ordinary membership, that he be permitted to apply for ordinary membership in the name of Mr. & Mrs. Lorne Dahmer; the Committee recommends approval of this application;
(5) the request of Mr. Alvin T. Carlson, an ordinary member of the Club, that he be permitted to alter his membership to include his wife, the partnership to continue as an ordinary member of the Club; the Committee recommends approval of this application.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) it was pointed out that where an individual applies for and is admitted to membership he must be an associate member for three years before being eligible to apply for and be admitted to ordinary membership, and therefore steps should be taken to ensure that where an individual ordinary membership is altered to a partnership membership, the person added to the original individual membership must not become the authorized representative for the partnership for at least a period of three years after the change of membership is approved by the Board;
(2) it was suggested that before any change from an individual to a partnership is approved by the Board, an amended application for membership must be submitted and this amended application must indicate the name of the authorized representative for the partnership.

MOTION #37-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we accept the report of the Membership Committee."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #37-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Miller:

"THAT, we accept the recommendations of the Committee on the understanding that the present ordinary members are the authorized representatives and future occurrences of this type stipulate who is the signing member."

FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little.

Amendment carried.

REPORT: Mrs. Gove reported that:

(1) Mr. John M. Bernhardt, Winnipeg, had been an associate member of the Club for the years 1959, 1960, and 1961;

(2) an application for ordinary membership had been submitted in the name of Mr. & Mrs. John M. Bernhardt;

(3) it was her recommendation that the application be approved.

MOTION #38-62

Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, this application be referred to the Membership Committee with a recommendation of approval."

Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #40-62

Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, applicants for membership reported on lists #3 to #9 inclusive, be admitted to membership."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mr. Little.

Motion carried.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 5. WEIGHING AND MEASURING OF DOGS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee reported that:

(1) the advisability of amending the present Dog Show Rules with regard to the weighing and measuring of dogs had been discussed by the Board at its last semi-annual meeting, and the discussion had concluded with the adoption of resolution #415-61 which asked that the Chairman of the Amendments Committee prepare for publication in the December issue of "Dogs in Canada", proposed amendments along the lines suggested during the discussion;

(2) pursuant to the Board's wishes he had drafted proposed amendments and notice of these proposed amendments had been given in the December (1961) issue of the official magazine.

DISCUSSION: Following discussion it was agreed that the Board's further consideration of these proposed amendments should be deferred until the proposed amendments are discussed at the Annual General Meeting.

MOTION #43-62

Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, the report of the Chairman of the Amendments Committee re proposed amendments on measuring and weighing be received as progress."

Motion carried unanimously.

11 D 10. JUDGES' CONFIDENTIAL CRITIQUES

REPORT: Mr. Williams, Chairman of the Committee on Judges' Confidential Critiques, submitted the following report:

"First of all I would like to congratulate the sub-Committee on its report and suggest that what knowledge and data has been obtained be incorporated and furthered by the present Committee on championships.

"You have before you, thanks to our Secretary, a brief resume of how the judges' critique came into being, and the continued progress of what mechanics were employed, and I would just like you to remember that this judges' critique is not what has been cruelly termed "the brain child of an expert" but rather the inauguration of carefully and extensively discussed deliberations of the national Board which, as you will see from the report before you, has met with the unanimous support and approval of every member of the national Board.

"I am in full accord with the findings of the sub-Committee that objective #3 is of primary importance, and the sub-Committee's findings that there is substantial inconsistency in some of our judging and there is need for very intensive study to not only produce better judging, but a higher quality of recognized champions through better judging.

"It has been a pleasure to have acted as Chairman of this Committee since its inception in 1958, and I feel that my efforts have now been fulfilled, and would recommend that any further continuation of study, and where found necessary, revised mechanics, be continued by the Committee appointed on championship point ratings.

"My thanks to the Secretary and his staff and all those who have co-operated in this venture."

Mr. Williams pointed out that each member of the Board had been provided with a copy of the report, dated February 2nd, 1962, which he had received from the Chairman of the sub-Committee appointed by resolution #487-61, the report reading as follows:

"In the matter of Judges' Critiques, 11 D 10, this Item was considered by the Board at its meeting on December 8, 1961, and Motion #487-61, reading as follows, was passed:

'THAT, a sub-committee composed of Mr. W. J. Monaghan, (chairman), Mr. W. H. MacKendrick, Dr. W. E. Shute, and the President (ex officio) be and is hereby appointed to conduct an analysis and present a report to the annual meeting of the Board.'

"Each member of the sub-committee agreed to respect the confidential nature of the critiques. The Secretary, by letter, notified each member of the date of the first meeting and stressed the confidential nature of the documents which would be examined.

"The sub-committee met in the Club's offices on Saturday, December 16, 1961, at 10 a. m. Those attending were Messrs. W. J. Monaghan, W. H. MacKendrick, Wilfrid E. Shute, Walter Brown and N. F. Brown.

"Reference was made to the declaration of objectives agreed upon by the Board last August and published in Dogs in Canada on two occasions. For convenience, it is quoted herewith in full:

'(1) to enable the Board to decide whether a system of publication of judges' critiques is practical and desirable;
(2) to enable the Board to deal more effectively with complaints with regard to the work of officiating judges;
(3) to enable the Board to assess the degree and incidence of inconsistencies in the work of officiating judges;
(4) to enable the Board to assess the present system of allocating championships and the quality of dogs to which championship status is granted, and to assist in determining what steps (if any) should be taken to alter the present system of allocating championships;
(5) to enable the Board to investigate the calibre of critiques submitted for possible genetic studies;
(6) to enable the Board to establish criteria for new aspirants for judging privileges;
(7) to enable the Board to investigate the possibilities of grading dogs in Canada.'

"Following quite a detailed discussion and examination of some Club records and some critiques, it was agreed that Objective No. 3 should be the one to which the committee should give first consideration. It was also agreed that the Secretary would draw a sample of some 79 dogs from those which had attained championship status during 1961 and then draw all the critiques which had been submitted on those particular dogs for analysis at the next meeting of the sub-committee. It was further agreed that only those dogs on which four or more critiques had been submitted would be examined.

"It was agreed that, subject to your concurrence, Mr. R. L. Blyth, Chairman of the Committee on Championships and Championship Point Ratings, would be invited to join the sub-committee, and sit in on the next meeting which would be held on the day following the first meeting of the 1962 Board.

"The sub-committee next met in the Club's offices on Sunday, January 14, 1962, at 11 a.m. Those attending were Messrs. W. J. Monaghan, W. H. MacKendrick, Wilfrid E. Shute, R. L. Blyth, J. W. MacCallum and N. F. Brown.

"Following up the agreement reached at the first meeting of the sub-committee, the Secretary presented a list of 44 dogs together with the critiques which had been submitted on them. Copy of the list is attached.

"An analysis of the ratings given was made and you will find set out in the attached list the ratings which were given each dog by those who did the judging.

"An analysis of such comments as were written by the judges was made, discussion was held, and notes were made.

"The members of the sub-committee agreed to submit summaries of views to the chairman of the sub-committee. These views together with the views which were tape-recorded were to be included in the report to be submitted to you.

"Copies of the views and comments, including those of the Secretary, are attached.

"I specially request that you clearly specify that this whole report of the sub-committee, together with all attachments, is "CONFIDENTIAL" and is for the personal and private information only of the members of the Board and of the sub-committee, not to be shown or disclosed to anyone else."

MOTION #44-62

Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, the Chairman's report be accepted."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Williams.

Motion carried.

ACTION: It was agreed that these reports would be considered by the Board following the Annual General Meeting.

BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF THE MINUTES

SUBJECT: The President pointed to the resolution (#30-62) adopted earlier in the meeting with regard to notice of intent, on the part of any member of the Board, to place before this meeting any proposal which would call for a new expenditure or an increased expenditure.

Mr. Anderson pointed out that proposals included in the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider and report to the Board with regard to an "Executive Committee" (9 A 82) and the appointment of an administrative officer could involve expenditures in excess of the amount stipulated in resolution #30-62.

Mrs. Joel expressed the view that steps should be taken to bring the Club closer to its members and dog organizations, and suggested that consideration be given to arranging for a representative of the Club to attend major bench shows at which a C. K. C. booth could be provided where forms would be available and at which questions could be answered.

Mr. Monaghan gave notice of intent to propose that the Board allocate a sum of money for genetic studies.

The Secretary stated that it was his intention to place before the Board proposals to increase the staff at the Club's office.

ACTION: It was agreed that these several items would be dealt with by the Board when this meeting resumes on Monday.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion duly seconded and carried this meeting adjourned at 6:05 p. m. to reconvene in the same place on Monday, February 5th, 1962, at 9:00 a. m.

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in the minutes of the session of February 5th, 1962, the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells, Dr. Robert Williams.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1962

This annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, at 9:00 a.m. on Monday, February 5th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Jack C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells, Dr. C. M. Robert Williams.

The President pointed out that the Board had previously decided that at this session it would deal with business arising out of the Annual General Meeting.

MOTION #45-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, business arising out of the Annual General Meeting be the first item of business after lunch to-day."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

-----Directors Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, and Mrs. Pamela B. Mack entered the meeting.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 82. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
9 A 14. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE MANAGER

REPORT: The following report, dated January 29th, submitted by Mr. Anderson, Chairman of a special committee appointed by the Board:

"The report of the special committee appointed to consider the feasibility of an Executive Committee was referred back to the committee for further consideration at the last semi-annual meeting of the Board. By resolution of the Board the report of the Executive Manager submitted at the same meeting was also referred to this special committee for consideration and report.

"In considering the matter of an Executive Committee we must give consideration to the entire subject of the executive management of the Club. At the present time the Executive Manager (or Secretary-Treasurer) cannot carry out his duties and comply with the ever increasing demands of the Board of Directors and the Committees. This is in no way a reflection on the ability of the Executive Manager, it is simply a matter of insufficient time for any one person to properly and efficiently carry out all the work required to administer the affairs of a rapidly expanding organization, to carry out the wishes of the Board and the Committees in addition to acting as secretary to the Board and the Committees, very often requiring considerable research before reports may be prepared.

"We must also, in considering executive management, give consideration to the work carried out by the Board of Directors and the Committees, both regular and special, appointed to investigate, consider, report upon or execute the many departments and phases of the Club. Our By-laws provide for the Board of Directors and its duties and powers and the smooth operation and planned growth of the Club must be carried out by committees of club members or a full time staff or a combination of both.

"Under our present system of management the Board exercises its authority in two full meetings per year and in addition periodic quorum meetings which in effect are little more than committee meetings. Some regular committees and some special committees are appointed, that together with a minimum permanent staff, manage the affairs of the Club.

"Statistics were recently published by the retiring President in his year-end message to the members, which will give some idea of the growth of the Club in all branches and departments in recent years and yet we are still attempting to function under our present outdated and delaying system of a central or single executive type management. The time has now arrived when we must give serious consideration to decentralization of the management in order to keep up with the growing Club and to provide orderly and healthy growth to be of service to the members.

"More efficient and effective executive management could be attained by the Board delegating some or all of its powers and duties to committees or to a combination of permanent executive management staff and such committees as may be desirable to administer and tuide the Club. In either case the Board should not be required to meet more than twice in a year and the elimination of monthly Board meetings in itself would greatly reduce the work of the Executive Manager, would give Board members more time on committees that are essential to the healthy growth and progressive planning of any organization, and would reduce costs to some extent.

"In dealing firstly with the suggestion of an Executive Management Committee or Executive Committee which would function as the executive management unit of the Club throughout the year, such a committee could be established by the addition to Article XIII of the By-laws dealing with the appointment of Committees, etc., the following:

1. Executive Committee:
   (a) This Committee shall consist of members appointed by the Board of Directors at their first meeting after the Annual General Meeting. The members shall be two Directors, one of whom shall be named as Chairman, and the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Manager/General Manager) who will also act as Secretary of the Committee.
   (b) The Committee shall, during the recess of the Board, have the full powers of the Board as may be delegated.
   (c) A quorum shall be no less number than a complete Committee.
   (d) In the event of a vacancy, the President shall have power to fill such vacancy.
   (e) The Executive Committee shall hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors.
   (f) The Executive Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and shall submit a report in writing of the minutes of their meeting to each member of the Board of Directors within fourteen days after a meeting.

"Considering the discussion at the last semi-annual meeting of the Board and in considering the report of the Executive Manager to that same meeting, it is recommended as a preferred alternative to an Executive Committee that we give consideration to the appointment of a General Manager or Executive Vice-President who would have similar powers to the suggested Executive Committee.

"Our By-laws would not require amendment to appoint an executive officer. The duties and authority of such an officer could readily be laid down and defined by resolution of the Board. Other national organizations successfully operate under this system so it is not new or experimental. It is a normal method of operation in many large businesses and our Club has now reached the point where it is a large business in addition to being a breed or live stock association. The recommended reduction in the number of Board meetings would give a manager more time to devote to the executive management, assistance to committees and the development of both old and new ideas, thereby developing the Club progressively in the interests of the members and purebred dogs.

"In view of the present administrative situation, it is recommended this subject be considered urgent and a decision reached as soon as possible. The executive officer would require the assistance of an executive assistant and a secretary to decentralize the management and to relieve the executive officer of routine duties.

"In 1958 we added an office manager to our staff which has proven most successful but is only a temporary relief. The increased volume of business through the office has increased the work of management and staff but on the other hand the increased volume has correspondingly increased the income to the Club so that we are financially in a position to absorb the added cost of increased staff. For comparison purposes our ratio of salaries to income over the few past years has decreased in percentage as follows: 1938 - 30.8%; 1952 - 27.6%; 1958 - 24.6%; 1959 - 23.3%; 1960 - 22.7% and in 1961 with salaries totalling $34,900.00 and income amounting to $168,100.00 our ratio is further reduced to 20.8%.

"The advantages of the latter alternative recommendation to provide for executive management can be summed up briefly (a) it would provide a great degree of flexibility, (b) it would increase efficiency as the management being on the job could make and execute decisions at once, (c) it would be more effective as full time executive management would provide or assure continuity, (d) we would not require an amendment to our By-laws to proceed with the operation, and (e) it would place the Club in a prestige position in dealing with other organizations, government departments and private business."

MOTION #46-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the report be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Anderson, in response to questions put by members of the Board:

(1) expressed the opinion that if the Executive Manager is to administer the Club's affairs as contemplated in the Committee's report then it would ultimately necessitate the appointment of another person as the Secretary, although initially such person could be an assistant to the present Secretary-Treasurer; and would also likely require the addition of another stenographer;
(2) stated that he felt that the additional cost would be in the area of $10,000 to $12,000 and that he considered this additional expenditure to be quite within the scope of the Club's financial means;
(3) expressed the view that the Board should first decide that the position of an administrative officer be established and fix a commencement salary;
(4) stated that he felt the staff should be so organized that the Executive Manager would be able to leave the office periodically for the purpose of meeting members and officials of clubs without a resultant accumulation of uncompleted work and correspondence.

It was agreed that the Secretary-Treasurer, in his capacity as Executive Manager, having previously intimated his intention to ask for authority to increase the staff, should present his report at this time.

The Secretary-Treasurer:

(1) pointed out that the Board of Directors in 1948 had decided that the then volume of the Club's business necessitated the engagement of an assistant, but this appointment was not made at that time in view of large expenditures in that year, and was not considered in 1949, 1950, 1951, and 1952 because of the very substantial drop in the Club's income as a result of the identification problem;
(2) pointed out that since Mr. Adams had been appointed Office Manager in 1958 there had been a 60% increase in championship shows, a 50% increase in licensed field trials, at least 100% increase in licensed obedience trials, a 50% increase in dogs entered in competition at shows and trials, and registration of individual dogs had increased by almost 50%;
(3) pointed out that this tremendous increase in the volume of the Club's business had made for a more complex organization with an increasing number of problems, and the necessity to institute new procedures intended to maintain an efficient operation;
(4) pointed out that the Club's entire salary costs, both at Toronto (20.8% in 1961) and at the Live Stock Records office, represented 44.25% of its income in 1961, a figure substantially below that of The American Kennel Club;
(5) pointed out that in 1938 the Club's head office staff (exclusive of "Dogs in Canada") comprised four persons, as compared with the present eight persons, yet the following comparative figures show the increase in the Club's volume of business since 1938:

	1938	1961
Championship shows	52	163
Licensed field trials	10	95
Licensed obedience trials	2	115
Members	1,435	4,300
Individual registrations	7,360	29,325

(6) pointed out that, regardless of the number of committees which are appointed and which effectively carry out their work, and regardless of decisions reached by the Board, the ultimate implementation of decisions, policies and plans, remains a question of adequate staff;
(7) stated that he had endeavoured to make do with the staff as it had been in recent years in order to build up the Club's financial reserve but now felt that the time was opportune and the Club financially able to increase the staff to a point where better service could be provided and greater opportunity would be available to initiate and develop plans for the overall benefit of the Club and its members.

MOTION #47-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the position of administrative officer be established and that the incumbent be known as the Executive Vice-President and the commencement salary by $175.00 per week."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan,
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion lost.

DISCUSSION: During a further discussion it was suggested that the Board fix a budget for total salaries at the head office.

MOTION #48-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the position of Executive Manager already created have a salary of $9100 and that he be endowed with budgetary increase of $5000 to be used as he or a committee sees fit to increase the efficiency of the affairs of The Canadian Kennel Club."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion lost.

MOTION #49-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, this Board consider appointment of a budgetary committee before they study this matter, and that the committee be composed of the President as ex-officio with a representative from each province."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion of this motion it was pointed out that each electoral zone is represented at this meeting, and to refer the matter to a committee may delay an ultimate decision on the question before the meeting.

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
Motion lost.

MOTION #50-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the Executive Manager's powers be defined by the Board, and the budget for salaries be extended to $45,000 for 1962."

DISCUSSION: Mr. Williams stated that he could not conscientiously agree at this time, to an increase in expenditures along the lines contemplated by this motion.
Mr. Anderson and Mr. Monaghan expressed the view that the motion, as worded, did not resolve the problem.
The motion was put to a vote with the following results:

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----Luncheon recess.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 3. BUDGET AND LEVY FOR LIVE STOCK RECORDS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that he had received from the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records the draft of the budget prepared by the Live Stock Record Committee, for consideration of the Live Stock Record Board, at its annual meeting likely to be held in March or April and reported that with an anticipated 5.03% higher costs than for 1961, the estimated cost of the Club at the Live Stock Records office for 1962 had been set at $54,000, and the monthly levy therefore payable by the Club had been set at $4,550, although both the annual cost and the monthly levy was predicated to some extent on an anticipated further increase in the Club's volume of business at the Live Stock Records office.

MOTION #51-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the Secretary's report be received."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton and Mr. Monaghan entered the meeting.

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

6 IM 3. DOGS CROSSING THE CANADIAN-AMERICAN BORDER

REPORT: The Secretary reported on previous consideration by the Board of the taking of possible steps with a view to obtaining the deletion of all tariffs, bonds, permits, etc. in connection with dogs crossing the international border for any purpose whatsoever.

MOTION #52-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, further representations be made to obtain abolition of duties, deposits, bonds, permits, etc. in connection with dogs crossing the international border for any purpose whatsoever."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 10. JUDGES' CONFIDENTIAL CRITIQUES

SUBJECT: The following resolution adopted at the Annual General Meeting on February 4th:
"THAT, this Board this week give serious consideration to throwing the critiques out in their entirety."

MOTION #53-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, serious consideration be now given to the motion, adopted at the Annual General Meeting, reading as follows:
'THAT, this Board this week give serious consideration to throwing the critiques out in their entirety.'"
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Williams stated that the vote on this resolution was 15 in favour and 14 against, and that, according to his count there were 47 voting members in the Annual General Meeting at the time the motion was put to a vote.

-----Mrs. Mack entered the meeting.

It was suggested that the critiques which had been submitted in 1961 be turned over to the Executive Manager for the purpose of preparing a resume for the consideration of the Board at its semi-annual meeting.
Mr. Monaghan inquired how the Executive Manager could be expected to prepare a resume, referred to the initial reason which prompted the Board to institute a program of judges' critiques, and stated that it had been suggested that judges be invited to meet and have a round table discussion with a view to finding ways and means of improving the standard of assessing dogs.
Mr. Miller expressed the opinion that judges should be entitled to express an opinion as to how the critiques affected them personally.
A discussion followed as to whether the critiques submitted in 1961 were for the most part a form of grading of dogs.
Mr. Gratton expressed the view that, if the critiques took the form of a breed survey they would serve a more useful purpose.
Mr. Dawson stated that, from his own experience as a judge, he did not find that there was sufficient time at a show to write a thorough critique along lines which might be possible in the case of a judge officiating at a specialty show.
Mrs. Joel stated that, if critiques are to be written, then the exhibitors of the dogs on whom they have been written have a right to know what has been written about their dogs.

MOTION #54-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, notwithstanding the present use of critiques by the Championship Point Committee, that future use of judges' critiques be considered by the Executive Manager and that he prepare a resume for consideration at the semi-annual meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller.
Motion lost.

Mr. Williams stated that, from a practical point of view of analyzing critiques which had been submitted it would be better if the sub-Committee appointed by the Board in December was now appointed the main Committee.

MOTION #55-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the now acknowledged sub-Committee be recognized as the Judges' Critique Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller.
The President cast a tie-breaking vote in favour of the motion.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan suggested that the present program of judges' confidential critiques be continued until such time as the committee referred to in resolution #55-62 had had an opportunity of reviewing the text of the discussion at the Annual General Meeting and comments of members of this Board, and that committee's report be presented and considered by the Board of Directors at its semi-annual meeting.
During further discussion a number of members of the Board expressed the view that a decision as to whether to continue or discontinue the critique system should not be postponed until the Board's semi-annual meeting.

MOTION #56-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Blyth, the President and Secretary meet with Mrs. Joel and Mr. Wells to prepare and submit a report before the end of this meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. McDerment.
Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 51. TERM OF OFFICE OF BOARD

SUBJECT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee pointed to the report placed before the Board at its first session with regard to the

results of the questionnaire included in the last referendum ballot on the question of term of office of the Board, and to the following resolution adopted (by a vote of 29 for, none against) at the Annual General Meeting on February 4th:

"THAT, the report be received and the Board of Directors proceed with a proposed amendment for a two-year term in the next referendum ballot."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that this question should be referred to the Amendments Committee for the purpose of having drawn, for the Board's consideration, an appropriate proposed amendment to the Club's By-laws.

The Chairman of the Amendments Committee suggested, and it was agreed that each member of the Board would forward to the Chairman of the Amendments Committee, his views on the following points:

(1) provision for recall of any or all members of the Board;
(2) would the change of the Board's term of two years call for a biennial general meeting;
(3) on what date would the new By-law become effective;
(4) should the proposed amendment be included in the next referendum ballot or be the subject of a special referendum ballot.

MOTION #57-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Dr. Williams:

"THAT, having regard for the resolution adopted at the Annual General Meeting, the Amendments Committee be and is hereby authorized to draft a proposed amendment for consideration of the Board at its semi-annual meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: The report placed before the Board of Directors at its first session and then before the Annual General Meeting with regard to the response to the two questions which had been included in the 1961 referendum ballot regarding the effective date of the amendments to the Dog Show Rules, Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, and the Field Trial Rules and Regulations.

MOTION #58-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the Amendments Committee be and is hereby authorized to draft, for the consideration of the semi-annual meeting, a proposed amendment having regard for the responses to questionnaire #2."

Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 13. OFFICE PREMISES

SUBJECT: The question raised at the Annual General Meeting as to the legality of the Club setting up a Building Fund.

MOTION #59-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, this be laid on the table until such time in this meeting as we can deal with it further."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

SUBJECT: The statement made by Mrs. N. T. Smith at the Annual General Meeting with regard to certain sections of the Dog Show Rules which she considered to be conflicting with other sections of the Rules.

MOTION #60-62

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, possible conflictions in the Dog Show Rules be referred to the Chairman of the Amendments Committee for consideration."

Motion carried unanimously.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 82. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
9 A 14. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE MANAGER

SUBJECT: The Board resumed its earlier consideration of the reports presented by Mr. Anderson and the Executive Manager, and proceeded to discuss the defining of the duties and powers of the Executive Manager and other appointments with regard to staff.

MOTION #61-62

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Dr. Williams:

"THAT, the Executive Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the Club who shall have the general powers and duties of supervision and management usually vested in the office of manager of similar organizations; he shall also be the Treasurer; he shall, as soon as convenient, appoint an Assistant Secretary; he shall until the Board appoints a Secretary, continue to be the Secretary; he shall co-ordinate the activities of all committees appointed by the Board or the Annual General Meeting; he shall be responsible for preparing or having prepared written examinations as required for the examination of judges; he shall assume any duties or responsibilities as prescribed by the Board from time to time; he may appoint an executive assistant."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.

Motion carried.

-----Secretary-Treasurer absent from meeting temporarily.

SUBJECT: The Board discussed the setting of a salary for the Executive Manager.

MOTION #62-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Dr. Williams:

"THAT, the salary of the Executive Manager be $175 per week effective immediately."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board discussed the confirming of action of a previous Board which had appointed the Secretary-Treasurer as the Executive Manager.

MOTION #63-62

Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, Mr. N. F. Brown be appointed Executive Manager effective immediately."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.

Motion carried.

-----The Secretary-Treasurer returned to the meeting.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 26. BANK ACCOUNTS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that in the early months of the year the Club's bank balances are high by reason of the receipt of the bulk of membership fees in the early months of the year, and stated that it had been suggested that a bank savings account be opened, into which excess funds could be placed temporarily.

Mr. Anderson suggested that consideration be given to the establishment of a Trust deposit account on which interest at a higher rate could be obtained than through a savings account.

Mr. Monaghan referred to suggestions which he had made on a number of previous occasions with regard to the purchase of Trust certificates which could be purchased for a stated number of years and on which comparatively higher interest rates could be obtained.

MOTION #64-62

Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, this be left to the Executive Manager to make such arrangements as he deems in the best interests of the Club."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.

Motion carried.

REGISTRATIONS, STUD BOOKS & RELATED MATTERS

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

SUBJECT: The following resolution adopted by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on December 13, 1961:

"THAT, it be recommended to the incoming Board that consideration be given to refusing approval of an application for registration of kennel name submitted by a resident of another country unless the applicant has registered said kennel name with a club or other organization, recognized by this Club, in the country in which the applicant resides."

MOTION #65-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, an application for registration of kennel name submitted by a resident of another country be not considered unless the applicant has registered said kennel name with a club or organization recognized by this Club, in the country in which the applicant resides."

Motion carried unanimously.

STANDING RESOLUTION

REPORT: The Secretary reported on the steps which were being taken, on the recommendation of the Kennel Names Committee and with the approval of the Board at its meeting in December, with regard to implementation of long-standing decisions of the Board with regard to kennel names, particularly the resolution limiting the use of an unregistered kennel name.

SUBJECT: Report of Special Committee (Chairman, Dr. Williams) appointed to investigate the possibilities of bringing in a system of investigation of kennel premises and methods of operation before an applicant for registration of kennel name is approved.

Dr. Williams submitted the following report:

"This Committee has, by a suggestion to the Editors of 'Dogs in Canada', instituted a system of kennels being allowed to submit a veterinary certificate when applying for listing in the annual Kennel Directory. This certificate is designated by an asterisk in the listings. It is suggested that this procedure be encouraged by the Publicity & Promotion Committee and that further action by this Committee be held over until the results are assessed.

"It is felt at this time that actual inspection of a kennel by a qualified inspector on a continuing basis would not be financially feasible, but would suggest that the Kennel Names Committee be empowered to rescind the registration of a kennel name if instructions to do so are received from the Board after due consideration by the Complaints Committee."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that steps be taken to amend the By-laws to provide for the cancellation of registration of a kennel name in circumstances where it is considered advisable to take such action.

It was also suggested that consideration be given to amending the application for registration of kennel name by requiring the applicant to agree to certain conditions, such as are presently set out in the application for membership, and to provide for the cancellation of registration of kennel name where the applicant fails to keep the terms of such conditions or engages in any practice considered inimical to the interests of pure-bred dogs.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. W. R. Clarke, North Surrey, B. C., who suggested that a kennel name be granted only to a member of the Club and the registration of kennel name be continued only while the person to whom it is granted is a member of the Club. Mr. Clarke's letter was ordered referred to the Amendments Committee for consideration.

MOTION #66-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Gove.
"THAT, the report be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 27. DACHSHUNDS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed to resolution #478-61 which approved the recommendations of the Registration Committee with regard to special regulations regarding the registration in the Club's records of Dachshunds imported to Canada, and Dachshunds owned in the United States which had not been born in Canada, and suggested that since these registrations constituted policy, it would be advisable for the national Board to either confirm the action of the quorum Board of otherwise set the policy which shall apply.

MOTION #67-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the requirements for registration of Dachshunds imported to Canada and Dachshunds owned by residents of the United States be and are hereby confirmed and these requirements be entered in the book of Standing Resolutions."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Gove.
STANDING RESOLUTION Motion carried.

7 R 72. STAFFORDSHIRE BULL TERRIERS

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter from Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Horn of Milton, Ontario, breeders of Staffordshire Bull Terriers, inquiring whether The Canadian Kennel Club would permit of the registration of any litter resulting from the mating of a Staffordshire Bull Terrier female registered in the Club's records, with a male Staffordshire Bull Terrier which had been imported into the United States from Great Britain by a resident of the United States, the male dog having been registered with The American Kennel Club as a Staffordshire Terrier.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was pointed out that while The Canadian Kennel Club recognizes the Staffordshire Bull Terrier and the Staffordshire Terrier as two separate and distinct breeds, The American Kennel Club has recognized only the one breed, known as the Staffordshire Terrier. It was also pointed out that, in the event that The Canadian Kennel Club agreed to accept any litter born of the mating referred to in the letter received from Mr. & Mrs. Horn, then it may ultimately be found that the male dog used in such a situation may subsequently appear in the pedigrees of both Staffordshire Bull Terriers and Staffordshire Terriers registered in the Club's records.
ACTION: It was agreed that the Secretary would inform Mr. & Mrs. Horn that the Board was not prepared to take steps to permit of the registration of a litter in the circumstances cited in their letter.

ADJOURNMENT

On a motion duly seconded and carried this meeting adjourned at 6:10 p. m. to reconvene in the same place on Tuesday, February 6, 1962, at 9:00 a. m.

****

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in the minutes of the session of February 6th, 1962, the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1962.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, at 9:00 a. m. on Tuesday, February 6th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Jack C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 3. CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

REPORT: The report of a special Committee (Chairman, Mr. J. C. Anderson) appointed to review and consider the Club's costs at the Canadian National Live Stock Records as compared with the likely costs if the Club were to establish and maintain its own registration records.
Mr. Anderson reported that:
(1) the Secretary had provided the Committee with a great deal of information in the way of statistics, calculations, previous developments, etc. with regard to Records Office costs;
(2) the Committee had not had sufficient time to analyze this material and decide on the additional information it required;
(3) the Committee was continuing its work and in the meantime he could only report progress.

SUBJECT: The Secretary suggested that the Board consider initiating a discussion with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records of possible steps to expedite the processing of applications for registration, transfer, etc. and the ultimate issuance of certificates of registration.

MOTION #68-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the President and Secretary be authorized to take this matter up with Mr. Hodgkin and present a report and recommendation to the Board."
Motion carried unanimously.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. JUDGES

REPORT: Mr. Dawson, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed by the Board (resolutions #364-61 and #365-61), submitted the following report:

"The Special Committee appointed to correspond with the Eligible Judges at Shows held under the Club's Rules, in an effort to ascertain their views on the question of having them establish their eligibility to judge by means of a Written and Oral Examination, as provided in our present system, has been finalized, and we submit the following results:
30% of the Eligible Judges listed, answered our enquiry.

We feel that it was a National Viewpoint, every Province being represented, from the Maritimes to the Pacific Coast.
"90% of the letters received were against the Examination of the established Judges, and also the Confidential Critique.

"In view of the letters received, this Committee makes the following recommendations:
1. That the present list of approved Judges be revised. In doing so, we suggest that the Judges listed be asked if they wish their names to remain on the eligible list. Also, those who have officiated at less than Five Championship Point Shows in the past Five years, should be requested to submit to the Written and Oral Examination under our present system.

2. An Educational Program.
We suggest that an Open Forum for Judges and aspiring Judges be set up in each Zone, and that the already approved Judges be required to attend at least one session a year; these sessions to be arranged and chaired by the Canadian Kennel Club Representative of the Zone, in which they reside. All Judges be supplied with an up to date Standard of All Breeds in an Open Leaf Form, which can be added to from time to time. This Program to be sponsored by the Canadian Kennel Club.

3. That all approved Judges must be Members, and in good standing in The Canadian Kennel Club.

4. No applications to judge be considered, unless the Applicant has Owned - Bred - and Exhibited Pure Bred Dogs successfully for at least Five consecutive years.

5. All accredited Judges be licensed, and the breeds for which they are licensed, be typed on the back of their Membership Card.

6. All Show giving Clubs be required to submit an unbiased report of the officiating Judge.

"The above recommendations and suggestions are submitted by a Committee of ALL Breed Judges."

MOTION #69-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, the report be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: In answer to questions put by members of the Board, Mr. Dawson:
(1) reported that letters had been received from 67 judges, although some of these were in the nature of a form letter which had been prepared by an unknown person or persons and distributed to judges across Canada for signature and return to the Committee;
(2) some of the form letters had been signed by persons not eligible to judge, and in such cases the letters had been disregarded by the Committee;
(3) there was nothing in his letter to judges about the judges' critique and the letters received by the Committee from judges did not specifically refer to the critique, except that, in the form letter referred to, there was an inference with regard to the critique.

Mr. Monaghan expressed the view that the Chairman's letter to judges was a straightforward and sincere request for constructive information, and Mr. McDerment and Mr. Gratton expressed the view that the Chairman's letter to judges was strictly in accordance with instructions given the Committee by the Board.

Mr. Williams stated that he felt that the form letter prepared and distributed by an unknown person or persons had sabotaged the Board's genuine effort to obtain a true reaction of judges to the question which the Board had asked the Committee to put to judges.
In answer to questions put with regard to recommendation #6 in the Committee's report, Mr. Dawson stated:
(1) that it was the feeling of the Committee that each show-giving club should be asked to submit a report on the quality of judging at its show, and such reports would be passed on to a show committee which would assess the reports and subsequently place before the Board recommendations with regard to any person, against whom adverse reports had been received, with the thought in mind that such person would then be advised that before any further assignments to judge would be approved he would be expected to establish his eligibility to judge by way of examinations, etc. presently provided for in Chapter 7;
(2) that a show-giving club's report on a judge or judges of its show would not be made immediately following its show, but only after its show committee had convened after the show and decided on the nature of the report which would be submitted to The Canadian Kennel Club.

MOTION #70-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, this item #6 be deleted from the report and the Committee develop the balance of the recommendations."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #70-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Gove,
"THAT, item #6 of the Committee's report be not approved."
FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson, Mrs Joel.
Amendment carried.

DISCUSSION: The Board proceeded to discuss recommendation #1 as set out in the Committee's report. In answer to a question put by a member of the Board Mr. Dawson stated that it was the intent of the Committee that where a person who is asked to do so, fails or refuses to agree to take the written and oral examinations as provided in Chapter 7, his or her name would be removed from the list of persons eligible to judge at shows held under the Club's rules.

It was suggested that if the Board approves the Committee's recommendation, the Secretary must be provided with authority to make appropriate deletions from the list of approved judges, but that any such deletion must not include any person who has established his eligibility to judge, since January 1, 1960, in accordance with the provisions of the present Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules.

MOTION #71-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, we approve #1 on the understanding that the five shows in five years means in Canada or under the rules of recognized organizations and the concluding section does not apply to any person who has established his eligibility for specific breeds since January 1, 1960, by written and oral examinations, etc."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

MOTION #72-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, in the event that a person hitherto on the list of persons eligible for approval to judge declines to take the written and oral examination, his or her name shall be removed from the list of those eligible for approval."
STANDING RESOLUTION Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: Following a discussion of recommendation #2 as set out in the Committee's report it was agreed that, before the Board could take steps to implement its recommendation, the Committee should be asked to consider and place before the Board a suggested program.

MOTION #73-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, we concur with item #2 and the Committee come back with a suggested program."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: In answer to a question, Mr. Dawson stated that it was not the Committee's intent that a resident of the United States would have to be a member of The Canadian Kennel Club in order to be eligible for approval to judge.

During a discussion which followed it was suggested that it would hardly be fair to expect a resident of Canada to be or become a member of The Canadian Kennel Club if such a stipulation was not to apply to a resident of any other country selected to judge at a show held under the Club's rules.

MOTION #74-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel,
"THAT, we do not concur with paragraph #3 of the recommendations."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion of recommendation #4 in the Committee's report there were various views as to the number of years of experience which an applicant should have had either as a breeder, an owner, or an exhibitor, before an application to judge should be entertained.

Mr. Wells expressed the view that, by stipulating any number of years the Board might be eliminating, as a prospective judge, a person whose experience, while limited, was nonetheless sufficient to enable him to be a competent judge.

It was suggested that the intent of a stipulation of this kind was to establish that the Club is not compelled to process every application for approval to judge, particularly in those cases where the experience of the applicant was such as to render unlikely the successful passing of oral and written examinations with a consequent waste of time and labour on the part of Directors and examining committees.

MOTION #75-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, no application to establish eligibility to judge be entertained unless the Committee responsible for processing applications is satisfied that the applicant has had reasonably sufficient experience as a breeder or exhibitor of pure-bred dogs although this experience need not be in the breed or breeds for which the application has been submitted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: The Board proceeded to discuss recommendation #5, as set out in the Committee's report.

Mr. Dawson explained that the purpose of the issuance of identification to a judge was to enable the show-giving club to be certain that the person whom they had engaged to judge was actually the person who appeared at the show and represented himself to be the judge who had been engaged.

During the discussion it was pointed out that some years ago the Club had "licensed" judges but the practice had been discontinued in favour of a system which enabled The Canadian Kennel Club to deal with each club's application for approval of selected judges without being obligated to approve simply because persons selected to judge had been "licensed".

MOTION #76-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we do not concur with item #5."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

MOTION #77-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, we thank Mr. Dawson and his Committee for their report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS & RELATED MATTERS

7 R 10. BREED STANDARDS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, as Chairman of the Standards Committee:
(1) reported that the Secretary had received and referred to him a letter from Mr. & Mrs. Gerald I. McNally, Roxboro, P.Q., reiterating their previously stated objection to the action of the Board in approving certain changes in the standards for the Schipperke, reiterating their previously stated view that the standard for the breed should be identical to the standard for the breed as recognized by The American Kennel Club, and requesting the Board's reconsideration;
(2) reviewed as follows, previous developments on the standard for the Schipperke:
(a) the Secretary had arranged for the publication in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" of a new standard for the Schipperke as adopted by The American Kennel Club, along with an invitation to those interested in the breed to submit their comments;
(b) the only response to the invitation was from a member who asked that the Board defer a final decision on acceptance of the published standard;
(c) at its annual meeting in February (1960) the Board therefore decided to defer a final decision;
(d) later the Committee received and placed before the Board at its annual meeting in February (1961) the request of three experienced breeders of Schipperkes that the Board approve the new American standard with a number of changes that these breeders had asked be made in the new American standard;
(e) since these were the only representations received up to that time, and since there had been no request that the Board approve the American standard as it had been published in "Dogs in Canada", the Board concurred with the Committee's recommendation that the new American standard be adopted, with the changes stipulated by the three members who had submitted representations;
(f) at the meeting of the Board of Directors held on April 17, 1961, Mrs. Mack placed before the Board a letter from Mr. & Mrs. Gerald McNally, stating their objection to the Board's action and asking reconsideration, this letter having been referred to the Committee for consideration;
(g) the representations of Mr. & Mrs. McNally were reported on by the Committee at the semi-annual meeting of the Board held in August, 1961, at which time the Board decided that it would not make any change in the Committee's previous decision;
(3) reported that Mr. & Mrs. McNally had contended that the standard of the breed should be in agreement with the standard in the country of origin of the breed, a principle followed by the Federation Cynologique Internationale which is comprised of 27 national kennel clubs;
(4) reported that the Canadian standard as adopted by the Board, more closely followed the English standard and that The Kennel Club in England had rejected the Federation's request that it adhere to the standard adopted in the country of origin of the breed;
(5) pointed out that it therefore remained for the Board to decide whether to adopt the American standard in its entirety or adhere to its previous decision.

MOTION #78-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, we re-affirm the previous decision of the Board and the persons concerned be so advised."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Gove.
Motion carried.

The President read a letter which had been addressed to him by Mr. & Mrs. McNally.

The Chairman of the Standards Committee:
(1) pointed out that the standard of the Schipperke, as adopted by the Board, included the following statement under "Disqualifications": "Dudley noses in coloured specimens";
(2) reported that, in order to remove any question as to whether the dudley nose would be a disqualification for black Schipperkes, it had been suggested that the words "in coloured specimens" be deleted.

MOTION #79-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, in the standard for the Schipperke the words "Dudley noses in coloured specimens" under the heading "Disqualifications" be altered to read "Dudley nose".
Motion carried unanimously.

-----Luncheon recess.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee:
(1) reported that pursuant to a recommendation which he had placed before the meeting of the Board held on December 8, 1961, and by virtue of authority given by the Board (resolution #472-61) there

had been published in the January (1962) issue of "Dogs in Canada" (page 34) an invitation to persons interested to submit their comments, in response to a series of questions published in that issue, on the question of colour inheritance and disqualifications as such applied to registration of dogs and breed standards;

(2) reported that a number of letters had been received, but he was most disappointed since it had been hoped that the notice would evoke a considerable response, sufficient to enable the Committee to place a comprehensive report and recommendations before the Board;

(3) stated that he would prepare a summary of the file and forward a copy to all members of the Board, on the understanding that members of the Board would submit their comments and the Committee would then place a report before the next meeting of the national Board.

MOTION #80-62

Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the Chairman's recommendation be approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that:

(1) when The Canadian Kennel Club had recognized the Vizsla some years ago it had then adopted a standard for the breed;

(2) when The American Kennel Club later recognized the breed, it too had adopted a standard for the breed;

(3) reminded the Board of a previous communication from the Associated All Hungarian Breed Club asking that the Board do not adopt the new American standard for the Puli but retain the standard of the country of origin, and having regard for that view, the opinion of that Club had been sought with regard to the standard for the Vizsla;

(4) it was the view of the Associated All Hungarian Breed Club that The Canadian Kennel Club should continue with the standard which it had previously adopted for the Vizsla;

(5) proposals had been received suggesting that in the standard for the Puli the words "but should be eliminated from breedings" be inserted after the words "small white spot on feet or chest".

MOTION #81-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:

"THAT, a notice be published indicating that the Board will consider the addition of the words "but should be eliminated from breedings" after the words "small white spot on feet or chest" in the standard for the Puli."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that:

(1) on page 44 (d) of the December (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" notice had been given that the Board would consider a change in the standard for the Norwich Terrier with regard to weight, and the comments of those interested in the breed had been sought with regard to this proposed change;

(2) only one response had been received to the invitation, and in this case a Canadian breeder of Norwich Terriers had asked that the Board defer a final decision on this question, pending further representations which would be submitted for the Board's consideration.

MOTION #82-62

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Wells:

"THAT, the matter be placed on the agenda of the next meeting of the national Board."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that:

(1) pursuant to instructions given by the Board at its last semi-annual meeting (resolution #345-61) there had been published in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" a proposed standard for the Australian Terrier as submitted by the Australian Terrier Club of Canada, and the comments of those interested in the breed had been sought;

(2) all letters received in response to the notice were in favour of the adoption of the standard as recommended by the Australian Terrier Club of Canada, with the exception of one breeder who felt that the reference to weight should be in the following words: "The desirable weight is approximately 12 to 14 pounds".

MOTION #83-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, we concur with the majority opinion and approve the standard submitted by the Australian Terrier Club of Canada."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that:

(1) pursuant to instructions given by the Board (resolution #337-61) notice had been given in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" that the Board would consider a petition which it had received asking that it take appropriate steps to prohibit the registration in the Club's records of white Boxers, and the comments of those interested in the breed had been sought;

(2) a number of letters had been received, all of which indicated that those responding to the invitation were in favour of the Board taking steps to prohibit the registration of white Boxers.

DISCUSSION: After discussion the Board agreed that further consideration of this proposal should be deferred until the semi-annual meeting of the Board by which time the Board would have available a transcript of the discussion at the Annual General Meeting of a proposed amendment (#8) to the By-laws which proposed that a dog shall not be eligible for registration in the Club's records if the dog's colour or colours, or colour and/or markings, is such that, in accordance with the standard of the breed as recognized by this Club, the dog would be disqualified if placed in competition at a competitive event held under the Club's rules, and that in the meantime the Chairman's report should be accepted, on the understanding that he would prepare a summary of the file and would arrange for each member of the Board to be furnished with a copy of the summary previous to the semi-annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #84-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the report be accepted."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that:

(1) pursuant to instructions given by the Board (resolution #336-61) notice had been given in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" that the Board would consider a proposal that it approve a change in the standard of the Boxer which would clearly permit Boxers, with uncropped ears, to be entered at shows held under the Club's rules, and the comments of those interested in the breed had been sought with regard to this proposal;

(2) three letters had been received in response to the notice, two from individuals who supported the proposal, the other being a letter from the Boxer Club opposing the suggested change in standard.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was:

(1) suggested that if the Board approves the proposed change in the standard of the Boxer then it must be prepared to consider an appropriate change in the breed standard of every other breed having cropped ears;

(2) pointed out that cropping does alter a dog's expression.

MOTION #85-62

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, the standard for the Boxer remain as it is."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Gove.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee reported that:

(1) pursuant to an instruction of the Board (resolution #346-61) notice had been given in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" that the Board would consider a proposal that for purposes of registration the Smooth Collie and the Rough Collie be regarded as a single breed, and the comments of those interested in these breeds had been invited;

(2) in response to the notice four letters had been received, three of which were in favour of the proposal, and one opposed the proposal.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that in a breed as relatively popular as the Collie, far greater support of the proposal would be imperative if the Board itself is to initiate steps to amend the By-laws to permit of the interbreeding of the present two "breeds" of Collies.

MOTION #86-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, we do not permit the interbreeding of Rough Collies and Smooth Collies."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: the Chairman of the Standards Committee:

(1) reported that pursuant to an instruction of the Board (resolution #340-61), notice had been published in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" advising that the Board would consider a proposal that the standard of the German Shepherd Dog be amended to provide for the disqualification of white German Shepherd Dogs, and the comments of persons interested had been sought;

(2) reported that only two replies had been received to the notice, and both correspondents had stated their objection to the standard being changed as proposed;

(3) expressed the opinion that in a breed as popular as the German Shepherd Dog the Board would hardly be justified in amending the standard as had been proposed on the basis of the limited support revealed in a form letter which had been received last year;

(4) recommended that the Board do not consider the proposal further.

MOTION #87-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, further consideration of providing for the disqualification of white German Shepherd Dogs be dropped."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee:

(1) reported that pursuant to an instruction given by the Board (resolution #335-61), a notice had been published in the November (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" seeking the comments of persons interested in the Bullmastiff with regard to an appropriate addition to the standard of the breed on the subjects of "Gait" and "Temperament";

(2) reported that in response to the invitation which accompanied that notice, comments had been received from two breeders of Bullmastiffs who, in addition to their comments with regard to "Gait" and "Temperament", had suggested a complete revision of the standard for the breed and had submitted proposals along that line;

(3) recommended that the suggested new standard for the Bullmastiff be published in "Dogs in Canada" and the comments of those interested in the breed be solicited.

MOTION #88-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, the revised new standard be published and comments invited."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee reported that:

(1) the Secretary had received and had referred to the Committee on the instruction of the Registration Committee, letters which had been received from Mrs. Rattray and Mrs. Dean with regard to the possible registration in the Club's records of dogs, born in northern Canada, said to be "Eskimo" dogs;

(2) he had discussed the matter with a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police familiar with dogs raised in the areas from which these dogs had originated, and as a result, recommended that the Board be wary of accepting such dogs for registration in the Club's records.

MOTION #89-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, the request of Mrs. Rattray and Mrs. Dean for the recognition of these particular dogs be not accepted."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack,

Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Blyth.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee:
(1) reported that he had received a number of letters from persons interested in the standard for the American Cocker Spaniel who appeared to be under the impression that the Board is considering changes in the standard for the breed;
(2) suggested that it be a matter of record in these minutes that the Board is not presently considering any change in the standard of the breed;
ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to make note in these minutes of the Chairman's report.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Standards Committee reported that it had been suggested that the standards recognized by the Club be standardized so that the text of each standard would follow a standard pattern and the terminology employed would be such as to have a uniform interpretation.
ACTION: The matter was left for the Chairman to develop this proposal further for the Board's consideration.

REPORT: Mr. Williams, Chairman of a special committee appointed by the Board to arrange for the publication of a Book of Standards:
(1) reported that the Secretary had obtained from The American Kennel Club and the distributors of "The Complete Dog Book" permission to copy all or any part of the breed standards appearing in part III of the 1956 edition of "The Complete Dog Book", and to copy the anatomical drawings which follow page 260 in that book;
(2) reported that the Secretary had obtained a quotation on the printing of the volume by the offset method, and having regard for this quotation, taxes on printing and sales, and likely postage costs, the cost of the volume would be in the area of $2.75 per copy for 1,000 books;
(3) placed before the Board a sample of the type of binding and paper which would be used in the book in accordance with the quotation referred to in (2) above;
(4) recommended that the sale price of the book be set at $3.00 per copy;
(5) recommended that when the book is published the Board take the position that it will not approve any changes in breed standards for a period of three years, this in order that those who purchase the book will have assurance that no part of the book will be obsolete within a short period of time after publication, it being understood that this recommendation would be passed on to succeeding Boards with an explanation as to why it is considered inadvisable to make any change in breed standards within the three-year period following publication of the book;
(6) stated that the volume must include a preface recognizing the gesture of The American Kennel Club and the distributors of "The Complete Dog Book" for their splendid co-operation in permitting the copying of the standards and anatomical drawings;
(7) suggested that consideration be given to including in the volume a brief history of the Club.

MOTION #90-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we accept and implement the Chairman's recommendations."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

7 R 70. SELECTIVE REGISTRY

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of a special committee appointed by the Board, reported that:
(1) the Board had appointed a special committee consisting of himself, as Chairman, Mr. McDerment, and the Secretary, the terms of reference of the Committee being to investigate and report to the Board on the setting up of a Selective Registry and means of issuing certificates of registration for dogs sold as pets which will not be used for breeding purposes;
(2) the committee had submitted a comprehensive report and plan to the Board on June 16, 1960, and the matter was referred back to the committee for further consideration;
(3) further reports were submitted to the Board by the committee on March 2, 1961, and April 28, 1961, with a request that all members of the Board submit their comments in order that the committee may then be in a better position to assess the reaction of the Board to the committee's report and plan;
(4) letters commenting on the committee's report had been received from Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Little;
(5) at the last semi-annual meeting the committee's report had been received as progress and at that time the Chairman of the committee had asked that the remaining members of the Board submit their comments for the committee's consideration, but to date no further comments had been received;
(6) recommended that the new members of the Board be provided with a copy of the committee's original report and plan; and appealed to members of the Board who had not as yet expressed their views on the report and plan to do so in order that the committee may endeavour to have a final report available at the next semi-annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #91-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, this report be accepted as a progress report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 6. MESSAGE TO MEMBERS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that it had been the custom, in recent years, for the President to address a message to members when notice regarding renewal of membership is mailed to each member on December 28th, and inquired whether it was the Board's wish that the practice be continued in 1962.

MOTION #92-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the practice be continued."
Motion carried unanimously.

10 MM 30. MISCELLANEOUS MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

SUBJECT: Consideration of a suggestion that ordinary members of the Club who are in Canada's military and diplomatic service and who are transferred temporarily outside of Canada be regarded as ordinary members, rather than non-resident members, as far as it concerns payment of membership fees.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion of this question it was agreed that the Board's ruling on this question would apply only to the membership fee which would be payable, but such members could hardly be considered residents of Canada as far as distribution of election and referendum ballots is concerned since there are no electoral zones outside of Canada.

MOTION #93-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, for the purpose of payment of fees, ordinary members of the Club in Canada's military and diplomatic services and who are transferred temporarily out of Canada, be required to pay fees applicable to ordinary members resident in Canada."
Motion carried unanimously.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. JUDGES

REPORT: The Secretary reported on the representations which had been made previously to The American Kennel Club with regard to mutual recognition of judges approved by either organization, and reported that there had been no further developments on this question since his last report to the Board.

MOTION #94-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the matter be laid on the table until the semi-annual meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

11 D 5. MEASURING AND WEIGHING OF DOGS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan pointed out that members of the Board had heard the discussion at the Annual General Meeting on proposed amendments No. 3 and No. 4 and suggested that each member of the Board submit his or her comments for the consideration of the Amendments Committee.
ACTION: It was agreed that members of the Board would submit their comments and the Chairman of the Amendments Committee would place final recommendations before the Board at its semi-annual meeting.

11 D 23. PREMIUM LISTS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) at its last semi-annual meeting the Board had approved (resolution #270-61) a proposal that the Club provide show-giving clubs with "stuffers" on which would be printed those announcements, notices, information, etc. which the Board, from time to time had ordered be included in premium lists, although it was understood that it was entirely optional with each show-giving club as to whether it asked for these "stuffers" or preferred to print this material in their premium list in the usual way;
(2) when he and the Office Manager had reviewed the material to be included in the "stuffers" both had reached the conclusion that much of this material would be more appropriately included in show catalogues rather than in show premium lists;
(3) their views on this question had been placed before the meeting of the Board held on January 13th, but having regard for the fact that the original instruction had been given by the national Board, the Board had then decided that it could only be reviewed by the national Board, and it therefore directed that the matter be placed on the agenda of this meeting.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) the Secretary outlined the material which it had been proposed be included in the "stuffers";
(2) the Board agreed that this material more appropriately belonged in show catalogues than in show premium lists since much of this material was now part of the Dog Show Rules, which was not the case when the original instructions to include such material in premium lists had been given;
(3) it was stated that a loose insert in either a premium list of catalogue is not satisfactory;
(4) it was suggested that show-giving clubs would be asked to include this material in their catalogues, but any show-giving club desiring that this material be provided in the form of "stuffers" for insertion in their show catalogues may obtain "stuffers" without charge.

MOTION #95-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, show-giving clubs be asked to include these notices in catalogues rather than premium lists."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little.
Motion carried.

MOTION #96-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the C.K.C. supply show-giving clubs with required stuffers upon request."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack. Mr. McDerment.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

11 D 25. DATES

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) the following resolution (#180-61) had been adopted at the Board's annual meeting in 1961:
"THAT, a committee be appointed to consider the whole question of shows, such as: who may hold them; the number of shows a club may hold in the year; should there be any restriction on the number of approvals granted to hold championship shows; the question of demanding certain requirements before granting a new club the privilege of holding championship shows; just what qualifications would be required; and whether a certified copy of the constitution must be deposited with The Canadian Kennel Club.";
(2) due to the illness of the Chairman of the Committee, a report had not been received.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the advisability of appointing a new Chairman with a view to developing consideration of the several questions referred to the Committee.

MOTION #97-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, this matter be deferred."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
Motion lost.

MOTION #98-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, Mrs. Edna Joel be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the committee whose terms of reference are set forth in resolution #180-61, Mrs. Joel to have the power to name the personnel of the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Joel.
Motion carried.

ACTION: Mrs. Joel asked that each member of the Board communicate to the Committee his or her views with regard to the questions referred to the Committee, as such questions relate to conditions within their respective electoral zones.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion duly seconded and carried, this meeting adjourned at 5:55 p. m., to reconvene at the same place at 9:00 a. m. on Wednesday, February 7th, 1962.

****

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in the minutes of the session of February 7th, 1962, the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1962

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, at 9:00 a. m. on Wednesday, February 7th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: V. W Williams, Robert Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 6. ENTRY FORMS FOR DOG SHOWS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) Mr. Monaghan had previously submitted, for the Board's consideration, the draft of a new standard type of entry form for dog shows;
(2) a copy of this proposed new entry form had been forwarded to all members of the national Board in 1961 and comments had been received from a number of members of the Board.

MOTION #99-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, this item be referred to the Executive Manager for such action as he deems advisable."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

11 D 25. DATES

SUBJECT: The Secretary proposed that a committee be appointed to deal with any questions which might arise in connection with applications for priority rights originating in Ontario.

MOTION #100-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Executive Manager for the preparation of a summary with recommendations."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

The Secretary:
(1) pointed to a previous instruction of the Board that where a date has been granted to a club to conduct a specialty show, any subsequent application for a specialty show on the same date in the same zone may only be granted when the club to which the date was first granted signifies its consent to the additional specialty show being held in the same zone on the same date;
(2) reported that this policy often meant an undue delay in a final decision on later applications and invariably it had been found that approval was granted in any event;
(3) requested the Board's reconsideration of the policy.

MOTION #101-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, the previous instruction with regard to consulting specialty clubs with regard to specialty shows in the same zone on the same date be and is hereby cancelled, and the Executive Manager be and is hereby authorized to use his discretion in the granting of dates for specialty shows in the same zone on the same date."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

-----Mr. J. C. Anderson entered the meeting.

11 D 34. CHAMPIONS AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINT RATINGS

REPORT: Mr. Blyth, as Chairman of a committee appointed to review the present system of championship requirements and championship point ratings and consider the advisability of recommending a new system on determining championships:
(1) reported that few comments had been received on the report which the committee had submitted to the Board on January 16, 1961;
(2) reported that members of the committee had sat in on the meeting of the sub-Committee with regard to judges confidential critiques in order that the committee might obtain information, particularly of a statistical nature, which the sub-Committee had compiled for the Board's information;
(3) suggested that the Board appoint another Chairman who would be in a position to devote more time to development of the subject;
(4) recommended that Mr. W. H. MacKendrick continue to be a member of the committee because of the great amount of work and time which he had put into the study of this question.

MOTION #102-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, Mr. Blyth's report be accepted as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

-----Mrs. Pamela Mack entered the meeting.

MOTION #103-62
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, Mr. Wm. McDerment be and is hereby appointed Chairman of a special committee to investigate and report to the Board on the present system of determining champions, and a possible new system; and Mr. McDerment be and is hereby empowered to add to the committee as he sees fit."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Little.
Motion carried.

11 D 43. JUDGES' BOOKS

SUBJECT: A proposal that the following words, which appear above the required signature of the officiating judge on a show judge's book:
"Each dog to which I have awarded Winners in my opinion is a worthy specimen of the breed."
be altered to read:
"Each dog to which I have awarded Winners is, in my opinion, a dog worthy of the title of 'Champion'."

MOTION #104-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, the following words, which appear above the required signature of the officiating judge on a show judge's book: 'Each dog to which I have awarded Winners in my opinion is a worthy specimen of the breed', be altered to read: 'Each dog to which I have awarded Winners is, in my opinion, a dog worthy of the title of 'Champion'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. McDerment.
Motion carried.

-----Mrs. Mack reported that the local CBC station desired to tape an interview with the Secretary for later broadcasting, and suggested that the Board's luncheon recess be timed so as to enable the Secretary to keep this engagement.

MOTION #105-62
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, we have a luncheon recess from 1:15 to 2:30 p. m."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----Mr. Robert Little entered the meeting.

-----Mr. Anderson in the Chair.

11 D 46. RIBBONS

REPORT: Mr. MacCallum:
(1) reported that, pursuant to authorization previously given by the Board, he had taken up with the Dominion Regalia Company the possibility of embossing ribbons in quantity under an arrangement which would make it possible to make ribbons available at lower cost to show-giving clubs;
(2) placed before the Board a sample of the arrangement that had been discussed with the Dominion Regalia Company;
(3) quoted comparative prices on ribbons obtained under the present system as compared with the costs under the proposed new arrangement.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that show-giving clubs were free to continue their old arrangements if they preferred, and an effort should be made to determine those clubs which would be prepared to work under the plan which Mr. MacCallum had discussed with the Dominion Regalia Company.

It was also agreed that Mr. MacCallum would look into and provide information with regard to the means by which the name of the show-giving club and year of a show could be affixed to the standard ribbons, possibly in the form of a seal.

MOTION #106-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, Mr. MacCallum's report be received and he be thanked for his efforts."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. MacCallum.
Motion carried.

MOTION #107-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Secretary communicate with show-giving clubs outlining the proposition under discussion in order to ascertain their reaction and possible participation in the purchase of ribbons required in 1962."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary reported on the details of proposals advanced by Mr. Harold E. Smith, North Wellington, B. C., and displayed for examination by members of the Board, coloured sketches prepared by Mr. Smith of a suggested chevron type of ribbon.
DISCUSSION: Following a discussion it was agreed:
(1) that the Board should not approve any new style of ribbon which departed from the standard type of ribbon which had been in effect for many years and had been used by clubs conducting shows under the Club's rules;
(2) any departure from the present standard ribbon may present difficulties in connection with the Board's present efforts to obtain for show-giving clubs standard ribbons at prices below those they had been accustomed to pay.

MOTION #108-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the suggested chevron type of ribbon be not approved, and Mr. Smith be thanked for his interest in submitting a suggestion for the Board's consideration."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

11 D 64. LITERATURE ON SHOWS

REPORT: Mr. MacCallum reported that:
(1) he had accumulated a great deal of information which could be very helpful in the preparation of a booklet intended to guide clubs on the running of shows under the Club's rules;
(2) he had discussed the preparation of such a booklet, on a number of occasions, with the Secretary with a view to implementing the authorization previously granted by the Board with regard to publication and distribution of such a booklet.

MOTION #109-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, Mr. MacCallum's report be received with thanks."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. MacCallum.
Motion carried.

MOTION #110-62
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, Mr. MacCallum and the Secretary get together and arrange for the printing of handbooks."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. MacCallum.
Motion carried.

11 D 70. INTERPRETATIONS

SUBJECT: The Secretary reported that the question had been raised as to whether or not a dog, entered in both an all-breed championship show and a specialty show being held by a specialty club in conjunction with an all-breed show on the same date and in the same place, is required to compete in both shows if present in the show building and not excused from either event by the officiating veterinarian.
DISCUSSION: Following discussion it was agreed that under the existing Dog Show Rules the owner of such a dog is not at liberty to place the dog in competition at one of the two shows and withhold it from competition in the other unless the dog is excused by the officiating veterinarian.

MOTION #111-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, if a dog is entered in two shows on the same day in the same building he must compete in both shows if present at either show."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: It was reported that disputes had arisen as to the meaning of the word "exhibitor" in connection with dog shows and it was suggested that the Board make a ruling on this question.

MOTION #112-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, by virtue of Article XXXVII of the By-laws, the Board hereby rules that 'exhibitor' means 'the owner of the dog'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

MOTION #113-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, all Secretaries be informed of the definition of the word 'exhibitor' when premium lists are approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

MOTION #114-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, this question be referred to the Chairman of the Amendments Committee who is authorized to arrange for the inclusion in the next referendum ballot of a proposed amendment to the Dog Show Rules to include in such rules a definition of the word 'exhibitor'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

11 D 72 OFFICIAL CLASSES

SUBJECT: The following resolution (#463-61) adopted by the Board in 1961:
"THAT, it be recommended to the incoming Board that it take steps to amend the Dog Show Rules to provide that the Bred by Exhibitor Class shall be for any dog bred by, and whelped the property of, its owner."
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that any new definition of this class include provision that the dog must be handled in the ring by the owner or a member of his immediate family, the words "immediate family" in this case to mean a blood relation residing in the same household.

Mr. Blyth stated that the present definition does not require that the dog be handled in the ring by the owner or a member of his immediate family, and stated that he did not feel that such a provision should be included in any new definition of the Bred by Exhibitor class.

MOTION #115-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we approve the following definition: 'The BRED BY EXHIBITOR class shall be for all dogs, except champions, bred, owned, and entered by the person making the entry and shown in the ring by the owner or a member of his immediate family'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth.
Motion carried.

MOTION #116-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT this question be referred to the Chairman of the Amendments Committee who is authorized to arrange for the inclusion in the next referendum ballot of a proposed amendment to the Dog Show Rules with regard to the Bred by Exhibitor Class."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mrs. Mack suggested that the Board consider taking appropriate steps to amend the Dog Show Rules with regard to the definition of the Canadian-bred class, expressing the view that entry in this class should be confined to dogs born in Canada.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) the Secretary pointed out that the definition of any class should be such as to enable the Shows and Trials section to be in a position to determine the eligibility of a dog entered in a class from the information available on the Club's records;
(2) pointed out that at the present time the application for registration of litter form and the certificate of registration issued does not, in the case of dogs registered by residents of Canada, clearly indicate the actual place of birth of dogs;
(3) suggested that the application for registration of litter form be amended to require the applicant to disclose the place of birth of litter and that where appropriate, this information be included on litter kits and on the individual certificates of registration when issued.

MOTION #117-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, when litter kits are next printed, provision be made for the owner to disclose the place of birth of the litter."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

12 OB 8. REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

REPORT: The following report (dated January 24, 1962) submitted by Mrs. Mary E. Southcott, Chairman of the Obedience Council:

"This report will deal only with those obedience matters which have not previously been reported regularly to the Board. But first, I wish to say that while my job as Chairman of the Obedience Council has involved a great deal of time and work, it has been a gratifying experience, and I am very grateful to the Obedience Representatives and to my Standing Committee for the co-operation given to me during my terms of office.

"Letters of congratulations following well run Trials have been written to: The Gateway City Obedience Training Club (2 obedience trials held December 9, 1961); The Richmond Dog Training Club (2 obedience trials held December 10, 1961); Burlington & District Kennel Club (1 obedience trial held December 3, 1961). Reports received about these trials were highly complimentary.

"In view of the fact that a very favourable report was received from Cpl. Ian Hall who officiated as Senior Judge at the Tracking Trial held by the Vancouver Island Gun Dog & Tracking Club on September 10, 1961, regarding the work and capabilities of Mr. D. B. Hudson who acted as the "Junior" Judge at this particular Tracking Test, it is recommended that Mr. Hudson be approved as a fully accredited judge of Tracking Tests held under C.K.C. rules.

"The Chairman met with the Secretary last month and discussed a number of obedience matters. As a result, the Standing Resolutions pertaining to obedience have been brought up to date, and a separate "Procedure relating to the Processing of Application to Establish Eligibility to Judge Tracking Tests" has been written.

"Since a Chairman of a special committee to work on the "Service Dog" was appointed so late in the year, I wish to recommend that Mr. Jake Giacomelli be re-appointed to continue working on this project during 1962.

"This month the Chairman received from Cpl. Ian Hall who was appointed Chairman of a special committee to re-write the tracking test rules, his report on this assignment. Cpl. Hall has gone to a great deal of trouble and taken much time to assemble these tracking rules which will eventually be printed into booklet form separate from the Obedience Regulations and Standards, and I would like to see a letter of appreciation for his efforts sent to him from the Board. However, since he has recommended changes in rules, as well as an additional Tracking Test and title, this should go to the Obedience Council before a definite recommendation is made to the Board. There are a number of rules presently included in the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials which I feel should be included in this proposed booklet of Regulations and Standards for Tracking Tests, and with the Board's approval I would like to discuss the matter with the Secretary, following which the entire matter would be referred to the new Chairman of the Obedience Council to take up with the Council and make a recommendation to the Board.

"Since proposed amendment No. 12 was passed in the current referendum ballot, I recommend that appropriate changes be made in the drawing of "Details of High Jump" which appear in the back of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials.

"I had hoped to be able at this time to report on the re-writing of Chapter 1 of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials to include rules presently included in the Dog Show Rules which are applicable, but this is a job which requires a great deal more time and consideration than it might appear to properly co-ordinate these rules, and if the Board would approve I should like to continue on this project until such time as it is ready for referring to Council.

"For many months the Chairman's Standing Committee have worked on clarifications of Chapters 2 & 3 of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials. Having been assured some time ago by the American Kennel Club that a copy of its pending clarifications of the obedience rules would be sent to the Canadian Kennel Club, it is imperative that this be taken into consideration before a report is made. While the Canadian Kennel Club has its own rules, a few of which differ from those of the A.K.C., it would be advisable if minor clarifications were patterned along the same lines. No doubt changes will be recommended which will eventually have to go to referendum, but the less confusion of rules between the two countries the better. I would recommend that the Secretary again write to the A.K.C. and enquire if progress in this matter has been made by that organization to the point where it can forward to the C.K.C. its proposed clarifications of obedience rules. In the meantime, for the sake of continuity, I hope that the Board will see fit to recommend that the present committee continue to work on this matter and make a report as soon as possible.

"Since a vast majority of exhibitors and trial-giving clubs are unaware of the Standing Resolutions pertaining to Obedience, I would recommend that these be printed as an appendix in the next printing of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials. Possibly these might better be put in the form of "directives" as discussed by the Chairman and the Secretary.

"In closing, I would like to mention that although there were more obedience trials than ever before held in Canada during 1961, with a larger total of entries, no complaints of any serious nature were received. This fact certainly proves that obedience as a whole is progressing in the right direction in this country, and much credit is due the trial-giving clubs, judges, obedience representatives and committees, all of whom are doing a good job in the best interests of obedience."

MOTION #118-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, we receive the report and thank Mrs. Southcott for her wonderful work as Chairman of the Obedience Council."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the recommendation, included in the report, that Mr. D. B. Hudson be approved as a fully accredited judge of tracking tests.

MOTION #119-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, Mr. D. B. Hudson be added to the list of approved judges of tracking tests."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted that Section 7 of the report dealing with the inclusion in the Standing Resolutions of "Procedure relating to the processing of application to establish eligibility to judge tracking tests.
The Secretary reported that in the setting up of this 'Procedure' the pattern of the procedure with regard to obedience judges had been followed but a number of changes had been necessary in order to include policies set by the Board with regard to approval of applicants to judge tracking tests.

MOTION #120-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the procedure with regard to processing applications for approval of persons as tracking test judges, as drafted by the Chairman of the Obedience Council, be approved and be entered in the Book of Standing Resolutions."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the text of the report with regard to the appointment of a Chairman of a special committee to work on the drafting of regulations with regard to a class for "service dogs".

MOTION #121-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we concur with Mrs. Southcott's recommendation on the appointment of Mr. J. Giacomelli as Chairman of a special committee with regard to 'Service Dogs'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

-----The President resumed the Chair.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the text of the report with regard to the report which the Chairman had received from Cpl. Ian Hall in connection with the request of the Board that Cpl. Hall rewrite the tracking test rules.

MOTION #122-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, we concur with Mrs. Southcott's recommendation that she discuss the matter with the Secretary following which the entire matter be referred to the new Chairman of the Obedience Council."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the Chairman's recommendation with regard to the necessity to make an appropriate change in the drawing of "Details of High Jump" as such drawing appears in the Regulations and Standards for obedience trials.

MOTION #123-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Secretary implement Mrs. Southcott's recommendation with regard to appropriate changes in the drawing of the "Details of the High Jump"."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the Chairman's remarks with regard to the rewriting of Chapter 1 of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards.

MOTION #124-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, this request be referred to the incoming Chairman of the Obedience Council for whatever action may be deemed advisable."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the Chairman's remarks with regard to the clarification of Chapters 2 and 3 of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials.

MOTION #125-62
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this recommendation be referred to the incoming Chairman of the Obedience Council for whatever action may be deemed appropriate."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Board noted the remarks included in the penultimate paragraph of the Chairman's report with regard to Standing Resolutions on obedience.

MOTION #126-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this recommendation be referred to the incoming Chairman of the Obedience Council."
Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: Mr. Little reported that Miss Lois Burpee, whom he intended to recommend be appointed Representative for New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island for 1962, an approved judge of the Novice class, was desirous of establishing her eligibility to judge the Open and Utility classes and be examined by a committee sitting in the province of Quebec.
DISCUSSION: Mrs. Mack expressed the view that it would be preferable for an applicant to be examined within his or her own zone, and if that presented any difficulty because of lack of competent examiners, then this no doubt could be overcome by arranging, when one or more experienced judges are officiating within the zone, for such judges to sit on the examining committee.
Mr. Williams expressed the view that a request of this nature should be entertained in any case where the local Director or the Obedience Representative found it difficult to set up a committee composed of persons familiar with the class or classes for which the applicant desired to be examined.

MOTION #127-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, when an applicant is desirous of being examined in an electoral zone other than that in which he or she resides, this is permissible provided appropriate arrangements are made between the Directors of the electoral zones concerned."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Mack.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

GOOD AND WELFARE

14 G 15. FELLOWSHIPS

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought an instruction with regard to possible renewal of the Fellowship which the Club had established, at the Ontario Veterinary College, for the past three years, and suggested that if the Board renews the Fellowship, it might consider the possibility of asking for research on the blood typing of dogs.

MOTION #128-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, a Fellowship in the amount of $1,500 be established for 1962, to be handled by the Ontario Veterinary College for research on diseases of dogs, or for research on typing of blood of dogs."
Motion carried unanimously.

14 G 24. TRANSPORTATION OF DOGS

REPORT: Mrs. Gove, as Chairman of the special committee appointed by the Board to inquire into the matter of transportation of dogs, reported that the committee had accumulated a great deal of helpful information and it was hoped that, in due course, this information could be published in "Dogs in Canada", in the form of helpful hints to those shipping dogs.

MOTION #129-62
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, this be accepted as a report of progress."
Motion carried unanimously.

14 G 2. DOG FOODS

SUBJECT: A letter from Mrs. Marion King, North Kildonan, Man., who referred to the Board's previous appointment of a committee on dog food legislation, and urged that the Board again consider ways and means of bringing all commercial dog food under the jurisdiction of the "Pure Food and Drug Act", and who stated that "several local incidents bring home the fact that the dog owner is at the mercy of the manufacturer".
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed, Mr. Monaghan:
(1) reported on previous efforts to arrange for the inclusion of dogs with other live stock specifically referred to in "The Feeding Stuffs Act and Regulations";
(2) pointed out that any federal legislation which might be enacted, except if agreed to by all provinces, could only cover dog food transported from one province to another; and that otherwise the matter of legislation on dog foods is a provincial matter;
(3) stated that if the Board wished he would again discuss the matter with appropriate officials in the federal Government.

MOTION #130-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, Mr. Monaghan continue his efforts; that this Board express support of any attempt to either obtain provincial or federal legislation to protect the purchasers of dog food."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #131-62
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the Secretary inform Mrs. King of the Board's action and she be asked to provide details of the cases referred to in her letter."
Motion carried unanimously.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS & RELATED MATTERS

7 R 20. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that a further report had not been received since the last report to the Board, on research being conducted at the Ontario Veterinary College with regard to the storage of canine semen;
(2) pointed out that on a previous occasion the President and Secretary had been authorized to use their discretion in the allotment of further funds for such research.

MOTION #132-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the resolution reading as follows:
'THAT, in the event of a request for further funds to finish the project, the President and Secretary use their discretion in the allotment of further funds.'
be made a Standing Resolution."
Motion carried unanimously.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 42. JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITIONS

REPORT: Mr. Wells reported on letters which he had received from Mrs. Elsie Murray of Vancouver with regard to activities for children, and sought information as to the Board's previous activities in this connection.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed information was provided as to proposals previously considered by the Board.

MOTION #133-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Secretary write Mrs. Murray asking if she could briefly outline her requests to the C.K.C."
Motion carried unanimously.

-----Luncheon recess.

FIELD TRIALS

13 FT 1. REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF FIELD TRIAL COUNCIL

REPORT: The following report (dated January 31, 1962) submitted by Mr. R. L. Blyth, Chairman of the Field Trial Council:

"Following up the custom of my previous reports to the Board, there follows statistical information with regard to the number of licensed trials held under the Club's rules for a number of years.

Licensed Trials	1938	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Retrievers	3	33	38	42	47	48
Beagles	4	20	20	26	29	28
Spaniels	1	5	5	6	7	11
Pointing Breeds	2	2	3	3	7	7
Foxhounds	0	3	1	1	1	1
Total	10	63	67	78	91	95

"As your agenda indicates there are a considerable number of matters of special interest to field trial enthusiasts scheduled to come before this meeting, and on each of these matters I will have comments to offer and, where desirable, a recommendation to put before you for consideration.

"I conclude this brief report with a reiteration of previous statements to the effect that the work of Field Trial Representatives has been of considerable assistance to me and must be regarded as playing its part in the extension of interest in field trials."

MOTION #134-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, the report of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council reported that the Secretary had received and referred to him a letter from the Poodle Advancement Association advising that the Association is interested in having Poodles included in field trials, and seeking advice as to the classification in which Poodles would be placed if accepted.
Mr. Blyth recommended that the Association be asked what varieties of Poodles they considered to be capable of field trial work, and whether they feel that special rules should be drafted for Poodle field trials.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mrs. Joel stated that it was the view of the Association that field trial work would be confined to the Standard Poodle and that the Association was of the opinion that Poodles should be classified as a retrieving breed.

MOTION #135-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, we accept the recommendation of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council."
Motion carried unanimously.

13 FT 9. MEASURING OF BEAGLES

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council:
(1) reported that in his message published in the November issue of "Dogs in Canada" he had sought the views of those interested in Beagle field trials on a variety of questions having to do with the official measurement of Beagles;
(2) reported that very few replies had been received and these replies indicated no unanimity of opinion on regulations which should apply to the official measurement of Beagles;
(3) recommended that the Chairman of the Council seek the views of Beagle field trial clubs on the various questions which he had included in his published message, and then place a report and recommendations before the Board.
ACTION: The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council to develop further and place a further report before the Board.

13 FT 19. FOXHOUND FIELD TRIALS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, as Chairman of the Amendments Committee, reported that:
(1) with the concurrence of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council, an advisory committee had been appointed, under his chairmanship, for the purpose of considering and placing before the Board, recommendations with regard to appropriate amendments to the field trial rules for Foxhounds (see resolution #469-61);
(2) while the Board had earlier approved running rules for Foxhound Field Trials, the rules had not been included in the published field

trial rules due to their extreme length; however, it was felt that these rules should be published, and the intent of the advisory committee was to arrange for a complete review of the running rules for Foxhounds with the ultimate intention of the Board approving amendments, after which the running rules would be printed;

(3) the advisory committee was continuing its work and in due course their recommendations would be placed before the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for transmission to the Board.

MOTION #136-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the report be received as progress."
Motion carried unanimously.

13 FT 27. FIELD TRIALS FOR POINTING BREEDS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council reported that:

(1) through the Secretary he had received a detailed report from Brig. J. A. W. Bennett, Ontario Field Trial Representative for Pointing Breeds in 1961, in which report Brig. Bennett reviewed the several meetings which he had convened in 1961 of representatives of clubs in Ontario holding pointing breeds trials, and of his efforts to arrange for all of these clubs to conduct their trials under C. K. C. rules;

(2) from Brig. Bennett there had been received a series of proposed amendments to the field trial rules for pointing breeds, which amendments had been proposed by the advisory committee, under the chairmanship of the Chairman of the Amendments Committee, referred to in his report to the Board of December 8, 1961 (see resolution #469-61);

(3) following were the proposed amendments to the field trial rules for pointing breeds which it had been proposed be approved by the Board at this meeting, pursuant to authority given the Board by the recently approved amendments to the Club's By-laws:

(a) Section 1, line 2 delete:
"Brittany Spaniels, Pointers, Pointers (German Shorthaired), English, Irish or Gordon Setters, Wirehaired Pointing Griffons, Vizslas, or Weimaraners"
and substitute:
"pointing breeds".

(b) Line 5, delete: "one of the above breeds"
and substitute: "pointing breeds".
and delete: "or in which more than one of the above may compete together".

(c) Delete the first 3 lines and substitute: "pointing breed dogs".

(d) Delete the penultimate sentence and substitute the following:
"Of the required 10 points at least 3 points shall have been won in one 3-point or better Open All Age Stake or Open Gun Dog Stake. Not more than 2 points each in Open Puppy or Open Derby Stakes."

(e) Delete Section 3 and substitute:
"Section 3 - Championship Points Ratings.
Puppy Stake - (5 or more starters) Winner - 1 point
Derby Stake - (8 or more starters) Winner - 2 points

All Age Stakes	Points First	Second	Third
4 to 7 dogs competing	1	0	0
8 to 12 dogs competing	2	1	0
13 to 17 dogs competing	3	1	0
18 to 24 dogs competing	4	2	1
25 or more dogs competing	5	2	1

(4) he was in agreement with the Board approving these proposed amendments at this meeting, conditional that:
(a) the heading to Chapter 9 would be amended in keeping with part (a) of these proposed amendments;
(b) the proposed new schedule of championship point ratings would apply only to licensed trials held in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and that clubs and Field Trial Representatives in other areas would be consulted before any change is made in the present schedule of championship points for trials held in areas other than Ontario and Quebec.

MOTION #137-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, we accept the Council Chairman's recommendation; that we approve and declare effective immediately the amendments proposed, as amended, at this meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

For the purposes of the new By-law with regard to the Board's powers in amending the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, the President stated that he was in favour of the amendments covered by Motion #137-62.
ACTION: In response to the Secretary's question it was agreed that the deletion of the names of specific breeds from Chapter 9 in no way altered the privilege of a trial-giving club of conducting a trial or stake restricted to one or more of the pointing breeds.

13 FT 28. RETRIEVER FIELD TRIALS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council:

(1) reported that during 1961 the Board had received a considerable number of petitions from clubs conducting licensed Retriever field trials seeking a change of those sections applying to judges for Retriever field trials in Chapter 4, Section 1, of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations;

(2) pointed out that, after obtaining advice from the Club's solicitor, the then Board had decided that it had no power to amend the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, nor had it the power to suspend the implementation of those sections of Chapter 4, Section 1, which had been the basis of many objections received from Retriever clubs during 1961;

(3) pointed out that for some years the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards had empowered the Board to prescribe regulations regarding the approval of judges for obedience trials and procedures which would be followed by those seeking to establish their eligibility to judge obedience trials, and the manner in which that power had been stated in the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards had provided the Board with a great deal of flexibility in amending these requirements from time to time upon recommendation of the Obedience Council;

(4) recommended that the Board consider amending the present Section 1 of Chapter 4 of the field trial rules to provide the Board with the same flexible power as is provided in the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards and stated that he felt that this would be advantageous, particularly since it is highly improbable that the Board would be able to set up any system of approval of judges which could apply to all of the several types of field trials held under the Club's rules;

(5) reported that he had reviewed the petitions received from Retriever clubs during 1961, including recommendations submitted by the Alberta Retriever Clubs Association, and recommended that at this meeting the Board exercise the powers granted it by the recently approved amendments to the By-laws and amend the Field Trial Rules and Regulations and prescribe regulations for the approval of judges for Retriever trials as follows:
(a) that Section 1 of Chapter 4 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations be deleted in its entirety;
(b) That a new Section be substituted, reading as follows:
"The Board of Directors shall have the power to prescribe from time to time, the requirements for eligibility to judge one or more stakes at a licensed trial. It shall also have the power to prescribe procedures in order to determine and/or test the qualifications of a person seeking to establish his eligibility to judge one or more stakes, and it may prescribe regulations by which a person may be removed from the list of persons eligible for approval to judge at a licensed trial."
(c) As far as Retriever field trials are concerned, the Board should prescribe the following regulations:
(i) Judges of any official stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever field trial should be thoroughly experienced in handling, training, and the requirements of Retriever work. They should have a thorough knowledge of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, and of the Supplement to the Standard Procedure for Non-slip Retriever Trials.
(ii) In Open, Limited, or Special All-Age Stakes, and in Amateur All-Age Stakes there should be two Judges, and their combined experience should be such that they have judged a total of three Open, Limited, or Special All-Age Stakes. If three Judges are used their combined experience should be such that they have judged a total of five such stakes.
(iii) A person who has judged an official Stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever field trial shall be eligible for approval to judge a similar Stake within a ten year period following January first of the last year in which he judged such a Stake.
(iv) A person who has judged an official stake under A. K. C. rules may be deemed eligible for approval to judge the same stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever trial.
(v) A person eligible for approval to judge an All-Age Stake is eligible to judge any stake, and a person eligible for approval to judge the Qualifying Stake is eligible to judge the Junior Stake.

A person not eligible for approval to judge according to the preceding five paragraphs shall have the right to establish his eligibility to judge according to the following procedure:
(i) A student judge must first serve as such on two Junior stakes before he will be considered fully qualified for judging this stake.
(ii) Only a qualified Junior stake judge will be permitted to serve as a student judge for the "Qualifying Stake", after completing two judging assignments in this stake, the student will then be considered fully qualified to judge the "Qualifying Stake".
(iii) Only a qualified judge for the "Qualifying Stake" will be permitted to serve as a student judge for the All-Age stakes. After the student has completed two judging assignments for either Open All-Age, Limited All-Age, Amateur All-Age, or Special All-Age, he will then be considered fully qualified to judge these stakes, including the National Championship Stake.
(d) Where a club selects as a judge for one or more stakes, a person who has not established his eligibility to judge according to the preceding paragraphs, the selection shall be referred to the Field Trial Representative of the zone in which the trial is to be held, and his decision shall be final as to approval or non-approval for that particular trial.

MOTION #138-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the recommendations of the Field Trial Council Chairman be approved and declared effective immediately."
Motion carried unanimously.

For the purposes of the new By-law with regard to the Board's powers in amending the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, the President stated that he was in favour of the amendments covered by Motion #138-62.

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that with the change in Section 1 of Chapter 4, approved by resolution #138-62, it would be necessary to provide authority for approval of judges for other types of field trials until the Board prescribes specific regulations regarding approval of judges for other types of field trials held under the Club's rules.

MOTION #139-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, pending the Board's approval of regulations re judges of other classes of field trials, the Executive Manager be and is hereby authorized to approve judges for other types of field trial activity on the basis of the rule in effect on December 31, 1960."
Motion carried unanimously.

(continued in next issue)

****

TATTOO YEAR LETTER FOR 1962

Breeders using the tattoo method of identification should note that the year letter for dogs born in 1962 is the letter "T".

The Canadian Kennel Club

Patron

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary President

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

OFFICERS — 1962

Vice-President
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

President
J. W. MACCALLUM,
98 Queen St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DIRECTORS — 1962

Alberta
DONALD H. MILLER,
3208-34 Ave S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
TOM WELLS,
13763-102nd Ave.,
North Surrey, B.C.

Manitoba
MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 2, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
ROBERT LITTLE,
Research Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
HARVEY M. GRATTON,
Box 186,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

MRS. EDNA I. JOEL,
Apt. 201, 8 Anglesey Blvd.,
Islington, Ont.

WILLIAM MCDERMENT,
319 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN,
P.O. Box 1155,
Ottawa, Ont.

DR. C. M. ROBERT WILLIAMS,
1 Alston Court
Brampton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
NORMAN F. BROWN,
667 Yonge St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Obedience Council
DONALD H. MILLER,
3208—34 Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Alberta
A. W. S. PREDDY,
R.R. #1,
Clive, Alta.

British Columbia (Mainland)
MRS. DORIS HAYES,
7874 Rayside St.,
S. Burnaby, B.C.

British Columbia (Island)
DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba
GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
MISS LOIS E. BURPEE,
P.O. Box 123,
Moncton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
J. D. BOYD,
R.R. #1,
Portapique, N.S.

Ontario
MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
150 Highway 53 West
Hamilton, Ont.

Quebec
MISS DOROTHY M. BUDGE,
6171 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 7
Montreal, Que.

Saskatchewan
MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Field Trial Council
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

Beagles

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
CHARLES F. ROWAN,
Box 1162,
282 Aberdeen St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
ROBERT W. MCGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario (By Braces)
WM. E. TREVENA,
Cainsville, Ont.

Ontario (By Packs)
T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

Quebec
OKILL STUART,
700 Casgrain Ave.,
St. Lambert, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario
E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec
D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

Pointing Breeds

Alberta
MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

Ontario
H. DOUGLAS HUME,
75 Sir Williams Lane,
Islington, Ont.

Quebec
COL. JOHN COLLINGS,
c/o Mr. George Jacobsen,
Harwood Farm,
Hudson Heights, P.Q.

Saskatchewan
MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta
FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia
T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

Manitoba
FRED WARD,
249 Egerton Rd.,
Winnipeg 8, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario
MARK J. SEGUIN,
155 Cobourg St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Quebec
R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Spaniels

Ontario
GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #4
Komoka, Ont.

Saskatchewan
ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

German Shepherd Dog, Smoky Mountain's Dirndl, A. & H. Schmocker..193
Poodle (Miniature), Penelope of Pinnacle Hill, B. C. & G. W. Reid...192.5
Boston Terrier, Ch. Double H Fascination, Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Harla..191
Poodle (Miniature), Leenford's Sugar Icing, M. V. Kergan...191
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Kastora's Kelmar Roy, K. Sorensen..197.5
German Shepherd Dog, Graceland's Captain Caleb, G. A. Harnock...191
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck Anka, Mr. & Mrs. G. Loerch...190.5
German Shepherd Dog, Meenosa's Stormy Knight, G. Petrie...182.5
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, C.D.X., E. H. Frasier..197.5
Poodle (Standard), Am. Ch. Fayward Claude, Am. U. D., R. Alexander...197
Beagle, Pizza, F. Giacomelli...196
Doberman Pinscher, Dawn V Altland, C.D.X., Mrs. F. Oldland...195
Doberman Pinscher, Altland's Axel, Mr. F. Oldland...188
UTILITY CLASS
With 8 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, C.D.X., E. H. Frasier...194.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 2-62

WEIMARANER CLUB OF ALBERTA

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 24th, 1962 with 21 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. D. Donaldson, 1540 McRae Ave., Victoria, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Ranger Of Cloudy Manor, R. R. Minion...195

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Ranger Of Cloudy Manor, R.R. Minion..195
Old English Sheepdog, Tara-Wood's Bonnie Patch, Mrs. H. E. Armstrong...191
Basset Hound, Rosendale's Ruggles Of Redcap, J. M. Walker...180
German Shepherd Dog, Mount Regal Lady, P. Crarer...173
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Medic, Thor Kls...189
Beagle, Ch. Colton's Contradicter, Mrs. M. E. Peacock...185
Poodle (Standard), T-Bar-U Joyfull Noel, A. Hammond...178
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Spaniel (American Cocker), Shamus Of Phillips & Sons, C. D., R. A. Whitney...189.5
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
UTILITY CLASS
With 1 dog competing, no qualifying score was earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 3-62

WEIMARANER CLUB OF ALBERTA

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 25th, 1962 with 23 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. D. Miller, 3208 - 34th Ave., S. W., Calgary, Alta.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Utility Class, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Herder Babette, C. D. X., Miss A. Waugh...193

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 7 competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Basset Hound, Rosendale's Ruggles Of Redcap, J. M. Walker...183
Poodle (Miniature), Rogacious Rachelle's Martini, Miss R. Descent...179
Old English Sheepdog, Tara-Wood's Bonnie Patch, Mrs. H. E. Armstrong...176
Samoyed, Harmony Hills Artic Duke, F. Chancellor...173
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 8 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Standard), T-Bar-U Joyfull Noel, A. Hammond...180
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, C.D., Miss P. Mathewson...185
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Pomeranian, Ch. Renfrew Jewel, C.D., E. Kenny...189
Shetland Sheepdog, Doron Belle Of Note, C.D., Miss A. Waugh..187
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Helios, C. D., Thor Kls...186
UTILITY CLASS
With 1 dog competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Herder Babette, C. D.X., Miss A. Waugh..193

OBED. TRIAL NO. 5-62

RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on March 11th, 1962 with 34 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mrs. J. Lyle, 1709 Acadia Rd., Vancouver 8, B. C. - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
Mr. H. Tyrrel, R. R. 1, Wellington, B. C. - Open Class "A", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's Pride O' The Glen, Miss L. J. Gordon...197.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 20 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's Pride O' The Glen, Miss L. J. Gordon...197.5
Collie (Rough), Medo-Mist Valient Von Mainau, J. G. Service...197
German Shepherd Dog, Urbane's Gladiator, M. N. Hall...193
Retriever (Golden), Reid's Goldrange Blonde Bomer, J. Dewhurst...192
German Shepherd Dog, Princess Van Rhoeden, Mrs. I. Jansen...192
Schnauzer (Miniature), Little John V D Fletcher, Miss E. M. Lawson...190.5
Norwegian Elkhound, Valkyrie Av Jafrabo, F. Lively...190
Shetland Sheepdog, Tipperary Of Hi-Hope, Miss D. Duffus...189
German Shepherd Dog, Princess Nina Of Norse Cot, D. A. Randall...186.5
German Shepherd Dog, Hexa V Wolfgangsee, Mrs. E. C. Hoard...186
Boxer, Terry-Gin Of The Coral Sea, R. F. Pope...185
Shetland Sheepdog, Rodwin's Piper, Mr. & Mrs. R.B. MacArthur...184.5
Boxer, Samson Samhain, J. H. Robinson...181.5
German Shepherd Dog, Eclaire's Ypsilanti, K. Mekelburg...179
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Doberman Pinscher, Brandy's Beau Of Schauffelein, D. Lim...195
German Shepherd Dog, Appy Of Marcijoan, D. A. Luke...194
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Collie (Rough), O. T. Ch. Princess Ladygold Of Surrey, Mr. & Mrs. W. Strutinski...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Grippsnau's Banner, S. M. Luke...189.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's McGregor, U.D., Am. C.D.X., Miss M. M. Powell...187
UTILITY CLASS
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Collie (Rough), O. T. Ch. Princess Ladygold Of Surrey, Mr. & Mrs. W. Strutinski...189

FIELD TRIALS

FIELD TRIAL NO. 95-61

ALL-CANADIAN FOX HUNTERS ASSOCIATION

National Championship Stake for Foxhounds held at St. Eustache, P.Q. on November 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1961.

Due to a dearth of foxes the 29 competing Foxhounds did not have an opportunity of displaying the several qualities looked for in a hunting Foxhound. The officiating judges therefore declared the trial "no contest" and declined to name a "National Foxhound Champion" for 1961.

NEW TITLES GRANTED

NEW CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)
Skipper's Molly (446382),
(By Ch. & F. T. Ch. Baron's Skipper Bob ex Chesacroft Pitterpat).
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Biggs' Sand Man (451759),
(By Ch. Biggs' Snow Flurry ex Ch. Biggs' Suzette).
Kingsley's Crinoline (505878),
(By Scattergood's Peter Pan ex Kingsley's Miss Lovejoy).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Quiet Hills Top Mark (511395),
(By Ch. Top Rock Tarquin ex Am. Ch. Fancy Markett of Liz-Pa-Du).
VIZSLAS
Arokparti Parazs (498173),
(By Ch. Czikcsicsoi Aprod ex Kati).

WEIMARANERS
F. T. Ch. Hekter Bravardett (424714),
(By Ghost of Dundee ex Lana Bravardett).

GROUP 2

DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED)
Wunderbar's Misty Bit M L (466234),
(By Macawdrie's Pretzel ex Ch. Kopje's Merribit of Wunderbar).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Casper's Avalanche (509500),
(By Ch. Casper's Lance ex Casper's Emile).
Lenair's Sapphire (510091),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Kleetal's Venture ex Lenair's Roxanna).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Haviland's Apache-Storm (494780),
(By Ch. Havilands Storm Away ex Havilands Clarissa).
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Anwolek's Black Opal Of Doron (488533),
(By Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque ex Lady Magic of Monaco).
Frido V Ahrtal (511183),
(By Ch. Lakecrest's Thunderstorm ex Ch. Willa vom Ahrtal).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Bee Jay's Geier Of Trulander (509648),
(By Ch. Geoffrey of Rocky Beach ex Trulander's Tamulo).
Coberts' Barnstorm (508908),
(By Wonton von Richterback ex Hobby Horse Katja).
Thor's Hebe, C.D., (486356),
(By Hartwald's Trojan, C.D., ex Ch. Cita of Elgee, C.D).
ST. BERNARDS
Ma-Bob's Mighty Moe Of Zwingo (506893),
(By Ch. Harvey's Zwingo Barrie v Banz ex Ch. Siegend Wonna Joggi Von Elba).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
My Little Moonbeam (409535),
(By Ch. Winbrook Nightshade ex Bonnie of Windover).

GROUP 4

AIREDALE TERRIERS
Deanridge Rascal (510700),
(By Raceway Major Boy ex Beaudicia Tennyson).
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)
Hallwyre Happy Spirit (511920),
(By Am. Ch. Hallwyre Handy Jack ex Half Penny's Shorty).
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Miss Ghillie Of Kells (512929),
(By Ch. Kilkarney Blue Lightning ex Merri-Vale Lady Cobalt).
SEALYHAM TERRIERS
Rinklestone Royal Honey (511185),
(By Am. Ch. Rinklestone Rockstone ex Tickie Peach Blossom).
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Lawrenton Wee Maggie (507904),
(By Ch. Elfinbrook Simon ex Lawrenton Symphonic).
Sallydean Bernita (478487),
(By Ch. (Can. & Am.) Rannoch-Dune Deputy ex Ch. Whitebriar Jade).

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Leavitt's Wee Cricket (511145),
(By Am. Ch. Bill's Lone Ranger ex Miller's Carmelita).
JAPANESE SPANIELS
Chisall Otoko Of Little Lily (463154),
(By Merrymaker's Fancy Feathers ex Merrymaker's Little Lily).
MALTESE
Darby O'Gill of Cal Malta (499339),
(By Ch. Oak Manor White Mandarin ex Ch. Stobel's Linnet of Cal Malta).
PEKINGESE
Mai-Lyn's Powder Puff (508991),
(By Chick T'Sun of Coronation ex Mailyn's Tu Fu).
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)
Dazan's Mister Bear (508240),
(By Ch. Dazan's Tiger ex Dazan's Katey Lew).
POODLES (TOY)
Hardscrabble's Lucky Pierre (507890),
(By Ch. Wilber White Swan ex Wayne Valley Vicki-Tra-La).
Harlane Black Adventuress (510264),
(By Am. Ch. Turner's New Adventure ex Harlane Cinderella Girl).
Harlane Hot Shot (510263),
(By Ch. Lynn's Dry Martini of Cardave ex Harlane Golden Tinker Belle).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Toadhill Sparkling Star (508480),
(By Lumardell Link's Boomer ex Highland Sand Magic Beauty).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Bluebells Gold Dust (508236),
(By Bluebell's Golden Shadow ex Gold-In-Hills Sukey).
WEIMARANERS
Baron Of King's Rock (508193),
(By Knight's Brave Arthur ex Princess Greta of King's Rock).

GROUP 2

BASSET HOUNDS
Rosendales Ruggles Of Redgap (472579),
(By Ch. Santana Mandevilles Plato ex Standpine's Black Smoke).
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS
Nor-Bob's Eric V Marlisa (509059),
(By Ch. Hjalmar of Dragondell ex Kaymar's Hei-Lisa).

GROUP 3

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Kandoucho's Cindy (409617),
(By Ch. Ero v d Auwallenburg (imp) ex Na-Robi's Kima).
Seagritz Boy Jory (469477),
(By Aldona's Constellation ex Seagritz Abbey).
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS
Tara-Wood's Bonnie Patch (433786),
(By Tara-Wood's Flannel Pants ex Ch. Tanglewood Farm's Bonnie-Lynn, C.D).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Lady Susan's Lord Dennis (509637),
(By Prancer of Amore ex Lady Susan of Wynwode).

GROUP 4

BEDLINGTON TERRIERS
Parkimp Lady Diane (509917),
(By Parkdo Little Clifton Berley ex Parkimp Lady Jayne).

GROUP 6

BOSTON TERRIERS
Ch. Double H Fascination (445152),
(By Jovir's Hi Topper ex Double H Symbol of Specialty, C.D).
DALMATIANS
Due Reward In The Valley (509100),
(By Ch. Roadcoach Roadster ex Ch. Jellmont Justice).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Glendoune Sunstar (428690),
(By Glendoune Lothario ex Glendoune Gay Lady).
Parkhouse's Cheree (507692),
(By Ch. Poodanne's Son of Solomon ex Mistinquett).
Parkhouse's Pierre (507693),
(By Karthen's Pierre ex Parkway Tulip).
Rogacious Rachelle's Martini (497944),
(By Firebrave Nasica , Am. & Can. C.D., ex Seminole Sissy, Am. & Can. C. D).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Ivardon Cellini (508192),
(By Ch. Ivardon Michaelangelo ex Celeste Aida of D'Angbreck).

COMPANION DOGS EXCELLENT (C.D.X.)

GROUP 3

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Hart-Wald's Trojan, C.D., (402635),
(By Ch. Luster v Kuperhof ex Renown of Long-Worth).

TRACKING DOGS (T.D.)

GROUP 3

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Von Nassau's Rin, C.D., (468465),
(By Seahurst Count ex Von Nassau's Gypsy).
Zorro Of Renwilf (498372),
(By Turk Of Columbia ex Astorra v Schlesten).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Ch. Silver Charm Of Maryland, C.D., C.D.X., U.D., (351640),
(By Silver Elf of Maryland ex Maryland Chub-Chik).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Wycliffe U-Nona, C.D., C.D.X., (468610),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Wycliffe Thomas ex Wycliffe Melissa).

NEW FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)
Driftwood's Heidi (413060),
(By Haida Chief v Lindenwald ex Brynmarl v Schwarenberg).
Ch. Gretchen V Greif (421691),
(By F. T. Ch. Yunga v Hundsheimerkogel ex F. T. Ch. Karin V Greif).
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Carnmoney Sark (417968),
(By Staxigoe Stinger (imp) ex Penny of Bracken).
Sebasticook Duxcross (453569),
(By Brigand of Timber Town ex Sebasticook Lady).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Ch. Dan-Dee-Of-Melilotus (411893),
(By Ch. Melilotus Royal Oak ex Judy's Honeybell).
Rogue O' Rock Acre, C.D., (459063),
(By Admiral Waggs ex Purkiss Place Duchess).
WEIMARANERS
Ch. Kaymar Teaco V Timberview (413774),
(By Kurt v Lechsteinhof ex Birke v Deutschen Ahnen).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Anderson's Pinky (428645),
(By F. T. Ch. Tru-Lyric Rebel ex Quaade's Two-Spot).
Flatrock Trixie (377331),
(By F. T. Ch. Fish Creek Andy ex Carman's Betty).
Happytime Saucy (440045),
(By Gignac's Jester ex F. T. Ch. Bill's Susie).
Hazel Brook Boogie (416016),
(By Hazel Brook Stubby ex F. T. Ch. Hazel Brook Shady).
Hazel Brook Miss Rusty (416017),
(By Hazel Brook Stubby ex F. T. Ch. Hazel Brook Shady).
Ira's Roaring Sage (467802),
(By Geo's Blaize ex DeVito's Sally).
Marine Jill (471404),
(By Harkaway Happy ex Riddle's Rill).
Pine Hill Mike (468043),
(By Ralph's Prince ex Cry on Black Patsy).
Powell's Little Mona (372628),
(By Middle-Stone Shadow ex Powell's Topsy).
Puffer's Cutie Pie (485830),
(By Morris's Matchless ex Puffer's Little Girl).
Robbie's Rhapsody (441868),
(By F. T. Ch. Pageline Parson ex F. T. Ch. (Can. & Am.) Bailes' Bonnie).
Snow Cap Briar (415073),
(By F. T. Ch. River Park Briar ex F. T. Ch. Middle-Stone Belle 2nd).
Sparson Dots (452519),
(By F. T. Ch. Speed's Shorty ex Izaak's Cookie Parson).

AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS (A.F.T. CH).

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)
F. T. Ch. Gypsy's Mallard Of Vigloma (451708),
(By The Squire's Pumpkin ex Gypsy of Vigloma).

BERMUDA TITLES

The following comprises a list of those dogs upon which the Bermuda Kennel Club has conferred titles as a result of awards earned at championship shows and licensed obedience trials which it has held.

CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Normandee's Nymph O' Paget (407678),
(By Lorelei's Flambeau of Paget ex Tigathoe's Spear)
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Clipper (383811),
(By Ashur Rock of Penhaven ex Rupert Dilly).
SETTERS (IRISH)
Red Barn Royal York (405713),
(By Am. Ch. Boxley April Blaze ex Am. Ch. Red Barn Flirtation).
SPANIELS (BRITTANY)
Skywood's Tantivy (492214),
(By Fantome de Diemanor ex Reta of Edough).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
Treetops Toplight (483699),
(By Treetops Hot Toddy ex Treetops Merry Trill).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Salilyn's Macduff (481504),
(By Am. Ch. King William of Salilyn ex Shercliff's Lady Debbie).

GROUP 2

BASENJIS
High Time Of The Congo (478516),
(By High Jinks of the Congo ex Black Caviare of the Congo).
High Flown Of The Congo (477979),
(By High Jinks of the Congo ex Black Caviare of the Congo).
BASSET HOUNDS
Ike Of Blue Hill (493716),
(By Am. Ch. The Ring's Ali Baba ex Am. & Can. Ch. Cherry Blossom of Blue Hill).
BEAGLES
Jacobi's Joralee (454815),
(By Am. Ch. End O' Main Ridge Runner ex Am. Ch. Jacobi's Joreen)

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Golden Rule Of Blossomlea (463966),
(By Ch. Evo-Wen's Impressario ex Ch. Chat Away Of Blossomlea).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Cleden's Turning Tide (481299),
(By Am. Ch. Maracas Gale Force of Cleden ex Am. Ch. Cleden's Nutmeg).

GROUP 4

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)
Ascot Viking (463016),
(By Can. Ch. Douneburn Alexander ex Ascot Ballerina).
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Symmetra Snip (467148),
(By Symmetra Skirmish ex Symmetra Serener).

GROUP 5

MALTESE
Aennchen's Siva Dancer (482062),
(By Am. & Bda. Ch. Aennchen's Raja Yoga ex Am. Ch. Aennchen's Puga Dancer).
PEKINGESE
Roh Kai Ti Chi (429416),
(By Am. Ch. Wei Tiko of Pekeboro ex Am. Ch. Roh Kai Goo Chi Goo Na).
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)
Hillrise Black Velvet Queen (493574),
(By Veroma's Pretty Boy ex Veroma's Fudge).
POMERANIANS
Pixie Town Seranade Of Hadleigh (480244),
(By Eng. Ch. Live Wire of Potterbrook ex Passfield Pepp Bo).
POODLES (TOY)
Harmo Divot (496893),
(By Ch. MacAulay White Cygnet ex Broughton Miss Lydia).

GROUP 6

DALMATIANS
Wagon Master From Dalmatia (484421),
(By Roadcoach Ringmaster ex Ch. Sparkling Rhythm of Dalmatia).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Ardian Son John (432975),
(By Ardian Girlies Son ex Mary-Rose of Ardian).
Charming Flirt Of Ardian (432976),
(By Gay Charmer of Ardian ex Flirt of Ardian).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Souffle IV (483698),
(By Cornwall Sebastion ex Pongo).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Normandee's Notorious O' Paget (407679),
(By Lorelei's Flambeau of Paget ex Tigathoe's Spear).
SETTERS (IRISH)
Red Barn Apache (428578),
(By Ch. Red Star of Hollywood Hills, C.D.X., ex Ch. Boxley April Anne).
WEIMARANERS
Ellatans Valrise (500516),
(By Val Knight Ranck ex Am. & Can. Ch. Mischievous Misty, Am. U.D.T., Can. C.D.X).
Mischievous Misty (417902),
(By Ch. Derrbecks Mighty Jeff ex Anni von Haussermann).

GROUP 2

DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)
Beau Of Biendon (510109),
(By Ch. De Sangpur Wee Lancelot ex Dottie of Beldon).

GROUP 3

COLLIES (ROUGH)
Alexander's Star (487074),
(By Bda. Ch. Boglewyck Star Dust ex Alexander's Blue Queen).

GROUP 4

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Tailteann's Jer-Al-Lyn (394773),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Widan 2nd ex Am. & Can. Ch. Maylew's Mardi-Gras).

GROUP 5

POMERANIANS
Bay-Lee Impertintent Lad (495969),
(By Bay-Lee's St Patrick The Great ex Bay-Lee Red Fern).
Van Hoozer's Julo Shirley (495968),
(By Van Hoozer's Julo Pardoner ex Reece's Roy Baby).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Carousel Jolly Jester (487517),
(By Puttencove Beau Jacques ex Puttencove Magic Lace)
Hollycourt Chutney (480073),
(By Ch. Hollycourt Philippe ex Ch. Hollycourt Jacaronda).
Kingarth Karonesta (501050),
(By Kingarth Panfield Casino ex Susette of Wrymark).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Randall's Young William (471160),
(By Carillon Dilemma ex Ch. Gino of C Lazy U).

COMPANION DOGS EXCELLENT (C.D.X.)

GROUP 1

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Sugarbrook Stardust (459912),
(By Am. Ch. Sugarbrook Outsmart ex Sugarbrook Moonbeam).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Pine Island's Amedee (388348),
(By Ch. Cartlane Gobelin ex Barbara Deus Ma Bro).

CANCELLATIONS

The awards of 1st in the Senior Puppy Class, Winners, Best of Breed, Best Canadian Bred in the Breed & Best Canadian Bred Puppy in the Breed made by the Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), ANJAMAR'S GOLDY (listed) at the Championship show held by the Scarborough Kennel Club on September 24th, 1961 have been cancelled as this dog was under 9 months of age on the day of the show.

The awards of 1st in the Senior Puppy Class, Winners, Best of Breed, Best Canadian Bred in the Breed and Best Canadian Bred Puppy in the Breed made by the Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), ANJAMAR'S GOLDY (listed) at the Championship Show held by the Burlington & District Kennel Club on September 23rd, 1961 have been cancelled as this dog was under 9 months of age on the day of the show.

The awards of Best of Breed and Best Canadian Bred in the Breed made by the Collie (Rough), CH. PIPER GLEN'S M' LISS (403390) at the Championship Show held by the Oakville & District Kennel Club on September 10th, 1960 have been cancelled. Best of Breed is now credited to COLLINETTE CHANCE ON ALLADIN (446792) and Best of Opposite Sex is now credited to ROBERTA'S BEAUTY OF BONLAD (474790).

CORRECTIONS

At the Championship Show held by the Greater Vancouver Kennel Club on July 1st, 1961 the results showed the West Highland White Terrier, HUMBY'S MASSILIA as being awarded Winners female and Best of Opposite Sex. These awards were actually given to SALLYDEAN BERNITA.

At the Championship Show held by the Working Dog Association of B.C., on September 6th, 1961 in the Great Danes, the award of Best of Opposite Sex was awarded to AM. CH. LAURADO'S INAMORATA. This increases the points for the winners bitch from 1 to 3.

At the Championship Show held by the Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association on September 9th, 1961 the Afghan Hound, CH. KY'S SHEIK was shown as being awarded 1st in the Group of Sporting Hounds. This award was actually given to the Basset Hound, Can. & Am. Ch. BARRISTER'S SHANE O' BASSETTS.

At the Championship Show held by the Oakville & District Kennel Club on September 9th, 1961 the Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), CHOTA DIXIE was shown as being awarded 1st in the Group of Sporting Hounds. This award was actually given to the Dachshund (Standard Smooth), KIM'S KIM OF THE WALLS.

At the Championship Show held by the London Canine Association on October 7th, 1961 the Retriever (Golden), LADY MARY ANN SPITKA was shown as being awarded Best of Winners. This award was actually given to KROOKED KREEK GOLDEN PRINCE.

At the Field Trial held by the Alberta Field Trials Club on September 30th & October 1st, 1961 the Setter (English), GLADHOLME SPIKE was shown as placing fourth in the Shooting Dog Stake. This award was actually given to the Pointer, Ch. GLENN'S PALADIN HAYRIDE, C.D.

The qualifying score earned by the Shetland Sheepdog, LILLEGARD PIPPIN (listed) at the trial held by the Oakville & District Kennel Club on September 9th, 1961 in the Novice Class "A" has been reinstated.

The wins made by the Keeshond, FLAKKEE TOP FLIGHT (495169) at the following shows have been reinstated:

New Brunswick Kennel Club - August 17th & 18th, 1961.
Fredericton Kennel Club - August 14th & 15th, 1961.

The wins made by the Keeshond, FLAKKEE LEADING LADY (495168) at the following shows have been reinstated:

New Brunswick Kennel Club - August 17th, 1961.
Fredericton Kennel Club - August 14th & 15th, 1961.

NOTICE

SUBJECT: Amendments to the Field Trial Rules and Regulations

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 21 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, at its annual meeting in February 1962, approved and declared effective immediately, the following amendments to the Field Trial Rules and Regulations:

(1) Section 1, of Chapter 4, of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations has been deleted in its entirety.

(2) A new Section reading as follows, has been substituted:
"The Board of Directors shall have the power to prescribe from time to time, the requirements for eligibility to judge one or more stakes at a licensed trial. It shall also have the power to prescribe procedures in order to determine and/or test the qualifications of a person seeking to establish his eligibility to judge one or more stakes, and it may prescribe regulations by which a person may be removed from the list of persons eligible for approval to judge at a licensed trial."

(3) As far as Retriever field trials are concerned, the Board has prescribed the following regulations:
(a) Judges of any official stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever field trial should be thoroughly experienced in handling, training, and the requirements of Retriever work. They should have a thorough knowledge of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, and of the Supplement to the Standard Procedure for Non-slip Retriever Trials.
(b) In Open, Limited, or Special All-Age Stakes, and in Amateur All-Age Stakes there should be two Judges, and their combined experience should be such that they have judged a total of three Open, Limited, of Special All-Age Stakes. If three Judges are used their combined experience should be such that they have judged a total of five such stakes.
(c) A person who has judged an official Stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever field trial shall be eligible for approval to judge a similar Stake within a ten-year period following January first of the last year in which he judged such a Stake.
(d) A person who has judged an official stake under A. K. C. rules may be deemed eligible for approval to judge the same stake at a C. K. C. licensed Retriever trial.
(e) A person eligible for approval to judge an All-Age Stake is eligible to judge any stake, and a person eligible for approval to judge the Qualifying Stake is eligible to judge the Junior Stake.

A person not eligible for approval to judge according to the preceding five paragraphs shall have the right to establish his eligibility to judge according to the following procedure:
(a) A student judge must first serve as such on two Junior stakes before he will be considered fully qualified for judging this stake.
(b) Only a qualified Junior stake judge will be permitted to serve as a student judge for the "Qualifying Stake"; after completing two judging assignments in this stake, the student will then be considered fully qualified to judge the "Qualifying Stake".
(c) Only a qualified judge for the "Qualifying Stake" will be permitted to serve as a student judge for the All-Age stakes. After the student has completed two judging assignments for either Open All-Age, Limited All-Age, Amateur All-Age, or Special All-Age, he will then be considered fully qualified to judge these stakes, including the National Championship Stake.

Where a club selects as a judge for one or more stakes, a person who has not established his eligibility to judge according to the preceding paragraphs, the selection shall be referred to the Field Trial Representative of the zone in which the trial is to be held, and his decision shall be final as to approval or non-approval for that particular trial.

Chapter 9 has been amended as follows:

(1) Delete heading and substitute the following:
"SPECIAL RULES AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS APPLYING TO POINTING BREEDS".

(2) Section 1, line 2, delete:
"Brittany Spaniels, Pointers, Pointers (German Short-haired), English, Irish or Gordon Setters, Wirehaired Pointing Griffons, Vizslas, or Weimaraners"
and substitute:
"pointing breeds".

(3) Section 1, lines 5 and 6, delete:
"one of the above breeds"
and substitute: "pointing breeds".
and delete: "or in which more than one of the above may compete together".

(4) Section 2, delete the first three lines and substitute:
"pointing breed dogs".

(5) Section 2, delete the penultimate sentence and substitute the following:
"Of the required 10 points at least 3 points shall have been won in one 3-point or better Open All Age Stake or Open Gun Dog Stake. Not more than 2 points each in Open Puppy or Open Derby Stakes."

(6) Section 3, amended to read as follows:
"Section 3 - Championship Point Ratings applicable to trials held in Ontario and Quebec:
Puppy Stake - (5 or more starters) Winner - 1 point
Derby Stake - (8 or more starters) Winner - 2 points

All Age Stakes	Points First	Second	Third
4 to 7 dogs competing	1	0	0
8 to 12 dogs competing	2	1	0
13 to 17 dogs competing	3	1	0
18 to 24 dogs competing	4	2	1
25 or more dogs competing	5	2	1

Championship Point Ratings applicable to trials held in other areas:

Puppy Stake - (5 or more starters) Winner - 1 point
Derby Stake - (5 or more starters) Winner - 2 points
Each of the All Age Stakes (8 or more starters):
1st place - 5 points;
2nd place - 2 points;
3rd place - 1 point."

****

NOTICE

SUBJECT: New standard for the Australian Terrier.

At its annual meeting held in February (1962) the Board of Directors approved, effective immediately, the following new standard for the Australian Terrier:

GENERAL APPEARANCE - A sturdy low-set dog rather long in proportion to height with strong terrier character, alertness, activity and soundness. Its untrimmed harsh coat with definite ruff around the neck extending to the breatbone, assists its hard bitten and rugged appearance. Essentially a working terrier, it is equally suited as a companion dog owing to its loyalty and even disposition.

HEAD - Long with flat skull of moderate width, full between the eyes, with slight but definite stop. The muzzle, strong and powerful, of equal length to that of the skull, which is covered with a soft silky top-knot.

EYES - The eyes are small, with keen expression, and of dark brown colour, set well apart and not prominent.

EARS - The ears are small, erect, pointed, well carried, set on moderately wide, free from long hair and sensitive in their use (puppies under six months excepted).

NOSE - Black, of moderate size; the leather extending to bridge of muzzle.

MOUTH - Jaw strong and punishing, teeth large and evenly spaced, the upper incisors fitting closely over the lower, lips black, tight and clean.

BODY - Long in proportion to height, strongly constructed, with well-sprung ribs and chest of moderate depth and width. Level topline. Loins strong, flanks deep.

FOREQUARTERS - Neck long, slightly arched, shapely and strong, blending into long well-laid shoulders. Forelegs well-boned and perfectly straight, parallel when viewed from the front. Pasterns strong, without slope (slightly feathered to the knee).

HINDQUARTERS - Moderate length of quarters, broad with strong muscular thighs. Stifles well turned and hocks well bent and let down. Viewed from behind they should be parallel neither too wide nor too close.

TAIL - Docked 2/3 set on high, and well carried, but not over the back.

FEET - Small, well padded, toes closely knit and moderately arched, turned neither in nor out, with strong black or dark toe-nails.

COAT - The body coat consists of a harsh, straight dense top coat approximately 2-1/2 inches long, with short soft textured under-coat. The muzzle, lower legs and feet to be free from long hair.

COLOUR -
(a) Blue, steel-blue or dark grey-blue, with rich tan (not sandy) on face, ears, under body, lower legs and feet and around the vent (puppies excepted). The richer the colour and more clearly defined the better. Topknot blue, silver or a lighter shade than head colour.
(b) Clear sandy or red, smuttiness or dark shadings undesirable. Topknot a lighter shade.

WEIGHT - The desirable weight is approximately 14 lbs.

HEIGHT - The desirable height is approximately 10 inches at the withers.

MOVEMENT - The action to be free, springy and forceful. When viewed from the front, the forelegs should move truly without looseness of shoulder, elbows or pasterns. The hindquarters to have drive and power, with free movement of stifles and hocks. Seen from the rear the legs from the hocks to the ground to be parallel, neither too close nor too wide.

FAULTS - Flesh coloured or butterfly nose. White or light-coloured toe-nails. Soft, woolly or wavy coat. Black and tan (puppies excepted). Sandy markings in place of tan. Tan smut in blue coat. Shading or smut in sandy or red. Crooked forelegs. Unsoundness. Light eyes. Under or oversize. Under or overshot mouth. Over gay tail. White markings on chest or feet.

SCALE OF POINTS

Skull	5
Muzzle	5
Eyes	5
Ears	5
Neck	5
Body	15
Feet & Legs	15
Coat	10
Colour	10
Tail	5
General Appearance	20
	100

1961 national championship stake for retrievers

by Ruth C. Copeland

Following up on the article which appeared in Dogs, December, 1961 issue, with regard to the National Championship Stake for Retrievers held near London, Ontario, last November, we are pleased to present a detailed report of the series that were run and a list of the ten dogs that were taken through all series.

FRIDAY

FIRST SERIES .... 34 Starters

Double marked pheasants on land.

From a slight rise the post overlooked a shallow valley running across the field and out away on the right. Across the dip rose a low hill opposite and left of the post. Light wind blowing out from the post varied somewhat from right to left. Moderate cover with sweet clover.

First bird on left, out 100 yards at angle, thrown to right over slight rise on hilltop.

Second pheasant out right 75 yards on lower level was thrown towards left by throwers standing near fence. Both throwers clearly in view.

Five dogs were very precise in hitting both birds, four were handled on one bird and one on two birds. Fourteen made minor corrections, nine had more searching wide.

All dogs recalled.

SECOND SERIES .... 34 Starters

Triple marked pheasants on land. Honouring until working dog sent for second bird.

Post was on high knoll overlooking a large field. Cover light, especially for left hand bird. Wind varied a little but was generally out from past and towards left bird.

First pheasant on left at angle out 125 yards and thrown to right.

Second bird straight out 75 yards, thrown in from right and falling just over a low rise. Background of distant tall trees.

Third bird thrown from the line at right to fall close to post.

Sixteen dogs found all birds with little trouble, thirteen others did more hunting. Four were handled on one bird and one on two.

THIRD SERIES .... 32 Starters

Double wide angle marked pheasants on land, followed by blind dead duck across pond.

Wind from the right and towards post. Post was in a lane of cut grass broadside to the pond, but between the post and water's edge were about ten yards of goldenrod and other high weeds and heavy cover; with the curve away of pond shore, this strip of cover became wider on left and had much higher shrubs on right.

First pheasant on the left 40 yards, thrown out into the cover.

Second pheasant on right 20 yards, thrown from behind line to fall in the cover's edge.

On the blind the dog had to pass through the cover where there was much danger of losing him, or of missing his entry until he had swum out about 10 yards. The blind was planted on the right shore, out about 110 yards. This shoreline had very dense shrubbery standing in water, where the dog could be in trouble if he cut in too soon. Only 8 dogs had any difficulty with the marks, and of these three were handled, but on the blind all but seven had more or less of a battle with their handlers about leaving the cover and starting over the pond. Once in the water several handled well.

SATURDAY

FOURTH SERIES .... 23 Starters

Single marked pheasant, dry shot, and blind pheasant on land.

Post on a hilltop overlooked a field with short cut grain stubble. Straight out in the field 90 yards from the post against shrub cover a dry shot was fired without any bird. With the second shot a pheasant was thrown from the right near the post to fall close in front of the dog.

The blind, a dead pheasant, out 130 yards to the left at 45° and directly downwind. Dogs that were allowed too far behind the blind were drawn to cover, trees and a stone hedgerow at the end of the field. Several were drawn off line towards the dry shot. Four dogs did an excellent job, ten did well, nine more were fair to poor.

FIFTH SERIES .... 21 Starters

Triple live ducks in water.

Little wind; but what there was blew about straight out from the post. Post in shade on shore of 60 yard wide river. Little or no current. Opposite the post in centre of stream was a long narrow island strip in bright sunlight.

The first duck was thrown from the far shore opposite the post to land on a point in sparse sunlit reeds near a low willow. Throwers could be seen, but were in deep shadow under tall trees on the riverbank and standing behind a low willow, and they retired from sight to the right as the next bird fell.

The second duck was thrown by concealed throwers from behind a low willow on the near shore to the left, and fell 40 yards away in open water in sunlight.

The third duck 25 yards to the right, also thrown from the near shore fell among four decoys in shade, and all dogs marked it.

Only four dogs marked the long bird with complete conviction, six others found it fairly easily, ten dogs were handled to the long bird and one to the left. All dogs were recalled.

SIXTH SERIES .... 21 Starters

Triple marked pheasants. Blind retrieve pheasant.

Post again was on higher ground on side of a hill running from left to right, with moderate cover of weeds on the hillside. At the foot of the hill and widening out to the right was a large field of cut grain stubble. Opposite the post on the far side of the narrow end of this field, curving away and not extending to the right, was dense shrub cover.

The first pheasant 40 yards out, opposite and slightly to the right of the post was thrown to the right, just inside the shrub cover by throwers clearly in view in the cover. The second bird was thrown in the weeds on the hillside about 20 feet in front of the post and almost in line with the first bird. The handler fired the gun for this second bird.

The third bird, thrown 50 yards to the right by throwers standing in the weeds fell in the open stubble, but to reach it the dog passed through the moderately high cover of the hillside most of the way.

The blind, almost directly downwind and out 150 yards to the right was planted behind a weed in the grain stubble, and was between and considerably beyond the areas of the first and third falls. The high shrub cover on the left became almost parallel to the line and drew some dogs. A tree and patch of cover to the right in the field also created a slight draw.

Marking was generally good on this test, and eleven dogs did the blind very well. Two dogs got into trouble by missing the short bird. As on the fourth series about half the dogs were drawn off the original line given to the blind.

This series ended the second day of competition.

more overleaf

After reviewing their notes the Judges made a separation, and recalled twelve dogs to start the final day of the Stake the following morning.

SUNDAY

SEVENTH SERIES . . . . 12 Starters

Marked live duck. Dry shot. Blind Retrieve by water, dead duck.

Very light wind blowing in from right to left provided no assistance on blind until dog was right on it if instructions were followed.

A boat was moored on far bank 40 yards across stream and from it a first shot was fired while a thrower concealed behind a low willow at left of post on the near shore threw a live duck in the stream in front of the dog. The same gun was fired a second time, but without any fall. Throughout the trial no dogs broke.

The blind was placed on a small point on the right shore 65 yards from the post. Instructions were that the dog must enter the water before a marker about 10 yards to the right of the post and stay off shore until it had passed a rock very near the point. Most dogs were drawn to the boat and dry shot and did not take, or were not given, the sporting but dangerous line so close to shore. There was one outstanding job, four very creditable, and six not as satisfactory, with refusals or a lot of hacking.

EIGHTH SERIES . . . . 11 Starters

Double marked pheasants in fairly high cover of weeds and brush.

Again, the post was on top of a hill. Wind was light and blowing in towards the post from right to left. Throwers clearly seen.

First bird to the right in front of post about 85 yards, thrown from right to left.

Second bird 20 yards to the left thrown to the right. Seen only in air because of the cover and fall off of the hill.

Marking was generally good with one dog handled and a few others correcting quickly.

NINTH AND TENTH SERIES

. . . . 10 Starters, 10 Completed

Triple mark, dead pheasant, dead duck, live duck, across water. Blind, dead duck across water.

Post overlooked a pond about 60-70 yards wide and was 30 yards back from a clear shoreline on a clipped grass area sloping down to pond. On the opposite shore were reeds and moderate cover with a hill rising behind. The wind, originally blowing towards the post from the right died down and later changed to blow outwards from the right.

The first bird, a pheasant about 115 yards distant on the far side of the pond, was thrown to the right and somewhat right of a straight line out from the post. It fell on the hillside about 40 feet back from the water's edge, and the throwers took cover after throwing.

In the centre of the pond opposite the post and extending to the left was a narrow island with low willows and heavy cover. Throwers on the island threw a dead duck into sparse reeds at the right hand tip of the island. They retired to the left out of sight after throwing.

The third bird, a live duck, was thrown from the shore at far left 80 yards to fall in reeds just off-shore.

Five dogs were handled on the long first fall and one on the second bird on the island.

Immediately following completion of the triple mark the dog was sent for the blind, which was planted in reeds at the far side of the left end of the pond, and was about 160 yards away. A direct line to it involved a sharp left angle off shore and also took the dog on a fairly long swim close to the island. Three dogs did very good work on the blind and seven had varying degrees of difficulty.

Apart from the winner, the other nine finalist were as follows:

F.T. Ch. and Nat. Ch. '59 Rhett of Coldwater 2nd, Ace Hi Royal Flush, F.T. Ch. and Nat. Ch. '60 Smudge's Pitch, U.S.A. Fld. Ch. and Amat. Fld. Ch. La Sage's Neb, F.T. Ch. Duxbak Scooter; U.S.A. National Derby Champion 1960 Jet of Zenith, Improbability of Oakridge, F.T. Ch. Bing of Penelope, F.T. Ch. Virginia Lady.

So ended another memorable event in Retriever history. It is expected that the Thirteenth National Retriever Championship Stake will take place in September, 1962 in Saskatchewan, with the Saskatoon Retriever Club acting as host. ■

MARITIME MEMO

VALERIE H. McMILLIN, 4 TOPSAIL BLVD., DARTMOUTH, N.S.

Congratulations to *Mel and Margaret Babcooke* upon the birth of their daughter in January.

The new executive for the German Shepherd club of N.S. has been elected. *Blois Boyd* remains in office as President, *Roger Bonoyer* is Vice-President; *Mrs. Althea Walker,* Secretary; *Art Faulkner,* Treasurer; with Directors: *Max Banks, Tom Guthrie* and *R. M. Degouchey.* On the schedule of plans this club has two Obedience trials. These will be the first in N.S. for many a long year; also slated are Specialty and Booster. The club also have been holding successful Obedience classes this winter under the able directions of *Rhodes Bent* and *Art Faulkner.*

Halifax K.C. elected their executive for 1962 with the following in office. President, *Sylvester de Wolfe;* Vice-President, *Dr. Ross Ainslie;* Secretary, *John Appleby;* Treasurer, *Mrs. Eileen Reynolds;* Directors, *Alfred Shortt and Harry Storey.* Two Championship shows are scheduled by this club for the year.

Travellers: *Andrew McMillin* on a two-month tour of some new African members of the Commonwealth. Planning a trip to U.K., *Evelyn Kings* and husband *Dennis,* this summer. *"Bill" Mitchell* to Ontario also in the summer for two months on the Lakes. *Ann and Derek Chandler* have word they are to leave for Toronto later in the year. The Irish Setter people will miss them as well as "Kwasind and Dushka".

Atlantic Provinces Boxer awards for 1961 are won by the following dogs: Best of Breed, Ch. Valmax Hobo, owner-bred by *McMillins.* Best Opposite Sex is tied between Ch. Codiac's Autumn Tawny, owner-bred by *Mathers* of Moncton, and Robb-Ross Top One, owned by *Hal Robinson* of Timberlea. Best Puppy goes to Ch. Jay-Dee of Annapolesis, owned by *John Appleby* of Sryfield.

The summer show planned by Shearwater KC of Dartmouth, has now been scheduled for June. The location will again be the Recreation Centre at HMCS Shearwater.

Word has just been received from *Mrs. Frances Coughlan* (Mac-Kris Kennels) that she has sold her home-bred Ch. Mac-Kris Ascalon 2nd, to a fancier in B.C. — one coast to the other.

Miss Alice O'Brien attended the Westminster show accompanied by *Mrs. S. P. Grimm* and her Australian Terrier which was shown by the owner to place 3rd in the open dog class.

Shearwater KC of Dartmouth has the following new executive for the current year. President, *Mrs. Colleen Hague;* 1st Vice-President, *Blois Boyd,* 2nd Vice-President is *Mrs. Agnes Misener;* Secretary, *Mrs. Alice Bissett;* Treasurer, *Mrs. Evelyn Kings.*

Ann Turner returned from two weeks in Puerto Rico, to find she has to move to B.C. in the summer. *Evelyn Kings*

will be going to Ottawa in July. The *Chandlers* also to Ottawa in July – this means a new Show Chairman for the SKC of D summer show. *Andrew* and *Valerie McMillin* leave for Victoria B.C. in April, plus the "Valmax" Boxers and four children, so these notes will be the last from this author in this area.

Congraulations are being tendered the *Threkelds* upon winning the Ken-L award for the area for 1961. Also receiving congratulations are *McMillin's* for taking four of five Boxer Club of Canada national trophies. The SKC of D "Dog of the Year" trophy was won in 1961 by Ch. Valmax Hobo, owner – bred by *McMillins*. The presentation was made by the sponsor, Harbour Motors of Dartmouth, at the annual meeting.

Mrs. Joan Thomas had the misfortune to lose a very promising puppy which was full sister to her well known Ch. Carmel Cream Puff who won the Chihuahua Specialty at last year's Canadian Sportsmens show.

Russel Merrill, well-known ring steward and breeder of German Shorthair Pointers, was involved in a bad road accident several weeks ago and is still confined to hospital.

I wish to extend my thanks to all those who have sent in news for these notes in the past year. ■

DOGS AND PEOPLE */continued*

Sympathy is extended to two breeders of Irish Setters. *Mr. A. W. Forest*, father of *Mrs. Doris Dafoe*, Burlington, Ont., passed away on the eve of the Sportsmen's Show, while visiting in California. *Mrs. Wes Ionson*, Georgetown, Ont. lost her father on March 16, following a brief illness.

Died: Suddenly, the Bullmastiff, Fortins Warpaint. "Trudy" would have been eight years old in October. She was purchased by *Mrs. G. H. Aldis* of St. Mary's, Ont., from *Sid and Iris F. Fortin* of the Black Knight Kennels, Reg'd.

Among noteworthy Canadian wins in American shows: So many awards have been collected by Eng. and Can. Ch. Ringlands Peter Piper, sensational Papillon owned by *Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins*, Rouge Hills, Ont., he has been named Top Papillon of the Year in the United States, according to the Phillips Rating. "Willy" has earned a Group 1st placing, plus 17 other Group placings, mostly in Canada. He previously earned 6 C.C's in England. . .

Owned by *Mrs. Thelma Blackburn* of Pickering, Ont. and handled by *Mrs. Audrey Clement of Agincourt*, the English Bulldog, Ch. Ernrobie Bella won her way over 26 Bulldogs to BB and won 1st in the Variety Group, Non-Sporting, at the Detroit Bulldog Club Specialty Show on March 4. Judge was Mr. Alva Rosenberg. The show was held by the Detroit KC.

Owned by *Phyllis Walker* of MaGriffe Kennels, Reg'd., Toronto, the Miniature Poodle, Ch. Karas Buccaneer of Ma Griffe (*Dogs* cover, January, 1962) went Winners Dog at Massilon, Ohio, on January 13 and the following day went WD at Canton, Ohio.

RECENT SHOW WINNERS

photo by Evelyn M. Shafer

Jonaire Pocono Gladiator, top winning Canadian and American Champion Miniature Schnauzer, is shown here finishing his American title at the All-Terrier Specialty in New York City February 11, taking Open Dogs, Winners and Best of Winners for a five-point major, under Judge Alva Rosenberg. Handled by Mrs. Hugh Simpson (owned by William Marriott of Hespeler, Ont.,) in an entry of 74 Miniature Schnauzers. This makes three major wins.

BIS at the Alberta KC show under Judge Robert Cross of Victoria, B.C. was Thor's Helios, CD, owned by Thor Kennels and F.C.S. Young, R.R. 5, Edmonton, Alta. Next day this sensational young dog took 1st in Group under Judge W. McDerment, Toronto.

Australian Terrier Westminster Winners: left, Ch. Seven Oaks Satellite, BB, Blue Tan, owned by Amy Jones, handled by Jeanne Lefkowitz. Right: Ch. Pinedales Tambo of Pleasant Pastures Kennels, BOS, Red, shown with owners Mr. and Mrs. Milton Fox and Judge Gen. Edward B. McKinley.

—Photo by George W. Powell

Koko's Golden Satellite, Miniature Pinscher, a son of Am. and Can. Ch. Airlane's Falcon, finished his American championship in three shows at 11 months at Seattle under Judge Chris Shuttleworth on February 24, placing 1st in the Toy Group. Owned and bred by George Wynne Powell, 15, 3759 West 23rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Cost of one column cut, including cutline is $10.00; two-columns, $20.00. Copy: name of dog, kennel and owner, address, win, show and judge. Absolutely no advertising. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. *Best in Show photographs are published without charge.*

VETZYME (SPECIALLY PROCESSED VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- **VETZYME** ensures an **ABUNDANT** and **BALANCED** supply of the **B COMPLEX VITAMINS** essential for canine health.
- **VETZYME** also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- **VETZYME** contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- **VETZYME** is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely non-toxic, and is completely safe even **WHEN ADMINSTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.**

Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as **LISTLESSNESS, UNDUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS, etc.**

The regular administration of **VETZYME** will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE VETZYME

ZEMOL

THE "CHLOROPHYLL PLUS" OINTMENT

By the Makers of VETZYME

FOR MINOR WOUNDS, CUTS, SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS (the skilled guidance of a veterinary surgeon should be sought in all cases of major injury), **ECZEMA AND ALLIED SKIN CONDITIONS. ZEMOL** is not "just another ointment" . . . it is something **ENTIRELY NEW**; a healing agent, safe in use and yet of remarkable power, perfected after long research coupled with extensive tests on animal subjects. The formula of **ZEMOL** shows not only the high percentage of active constituents employed, but in addition the presence of the remarkable healing agent **CHLOROPHYLL — IN WATER-SOLUBLE FORM.**

FOR RAPID HEALING AND RELIEF IN ABOVE SKIN CONDITIONS — TRY ZEMOL. SEND FOR POST-FREE BOOKLET "ZEMOL" giving full details of formula, uses and advantages of this **REMARKABLE NEW VETERINARY OINTMENT** with details of "the two-way treatment".

FOR QUICK RESUTS — USE ZEMOL

Prices:—**VETZYME:** trial size (60 tablets) **85c**; 120 tablets **$1.35**; 600 tablets **$4.50**; 2,000 tablets **$11.50**; 5,000 tablets **$20.00.** All tablets 10 grain. Also in powder form.
ZEMOL:—Trial size (1 oz.) **85c**; 4 oz. jar **$2.25.** All prices postage paid.

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If **YOU** are not satisfied that **VETZYME** or **ZEMOL** has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME" **FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."**

For Supplies of Vetzyme or Zemol try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer—If he does not have supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

HUNTER BRAND MFG. LTD.

95 ST. ZOTIQUE ST. WEST, **MONTREAL, P.Q.**

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE — TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED

CLUB NOTES

IMPORTANT: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in DOGS IN CANADA. Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns. Make your club notes meaty and interesting. 300 WORDS IS THE LIMIT.

The Alberta Kennel & Obedience Club
by Jackie White
9425 - 12th St., Calgary, Alta.

It was a new experience for me to attend my first meeting of the club. I'll try to present my impressions of what canine lovers can accomplish at such a meeting.

A great deal of time is being devoted to the preparation of the dog show and with such enthusiasm the show is sure to be the best yet. Another point worth mentioning is the interest being shown in the Obedience school. Never in the history of the club have so many dogs been enrolled for training.

It was mentioned at the meeting that the Christmas party was greatly enjoyed by all who attended.

The following officers were elected for the year: President, Bill Lang; Executives: Anne Waugh, Jack Anderson, Horst Keller, Woolsteen Croft.

While listening to the conversation going on around me, the thought crossed my mind how much dog fanciers are like fathers and mothers. The difference being however that when one talks of one's children it's bragging, but to compare one's dog with another member's is basically the purpose of our organization. This is a pleasure denied no one in the fortunate position of owning a dog, and like parents everyone being true to their own breed of dog.

All members are pleased that Bill Pratt has been discharged from the hospital. Dennis Litchfield is spending some time in the hospital and we wish him good health in the near future.

Our sympathy to Mr. Joe Flemming on the loss of his father.

Our deepest regrets go out to Mr. and Mrs. John Keenan in the loss of their loved one.

The All Terrier Club of Canada
by Barbara G. Pirrie
58 Wolfrey Ave., Toronto, Ont.

The March meeting had a good attendance of enthusiastic members. As there were several items of importance on the agenda we did not have sufficient time to hold our question and answer period, which was the highlight of the previous month's meeting. As our April meeting is being held informally at Mrs. Weir's we'll hope to have time for this discussion period.

Plans were finalized for the club to sponsor the cover of the January '63 Terrier Issue of **Dogs In Canada.** The dogs featured on this cover will be Best of Breed, 2nd, 3rd, 4th in Group and Best Puppy at our May '62 Specialty Show.

As there have been several new applications for membership, I think this would be an opportune place to mention that as of January '62 any new members automatically become associate members for 12 calendar months previous to our AGM held in January of each year. At such time, if they wish, they may have the opportunity to be voted on for regular membership.

February was obviously a "Terrier" month: BIS at Crufts and Westminster went to a Wire Fox and a Westie respectively. As well, members of our club have had some fine wins in the U.S. Mr. and Mrs. Kaye's Westie, Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip, went WB, BOW and BOS to the eventual BIS at Westminster. Mrs. Hyslop's Cairns took WD, WB, BOW and her Ch. Rossmar's Clanruf gave her the Breed at Westminster. Mr. Treleaven's Wheaten Scottie Yankee Pride Blushing Squaw went WB, BOW and BOS at the Scottish Terrier Club of America Specialty, followed by BB at the Detroit Scottish Terrier Specialty, then going on to take second in group at the Detroit Show. His Cairn also took BB at this show.

Honors seem to be heaped on our club this month. Mrs. Casey Gardiner's Ch. Kerrycroft Mr. O'Rourke, now owned in the U.S., was the top winning Kerry in the States in 1961. Mr. and Mrs. Kaye have been presented with the 1961 Ken-L-Ration Award for the top winning dog (all breeds) from the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec for their Westie, Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip, as well as the Daniell-Jenkins Jeudwine Trophy for the best West Highland White Terrier in Canada. Congratulations to all.

See you next month at Mrs. Weir's for what should not only be an informative evening, but a good opportunity for everyone to get together. Circle April 12 on your calendar.

Aurora & District Kennel Club Inc.
by W. Luckins

The March meeting of the club was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Eyles, Wellington Ave. West, Aurora, on Tuesday, March 6.

A very good turnout of 15 members was present. A minute's silence was observed in memory of Mr. K. Hurst, Secretary of the club in 1961, who died on February 21 of a heart attack. Our deepest sympathy is extended to his widow and family.

Progress in the planning for our coming show was discussed and it is shaping up to be a banner event with all the membership showing the keenest interest.

B.C. All Terrier Club
by Mrs. J. S. Leedham
20556 Powerline Rd., Maple Ridge, B.C.

The February meeting came to order with 17 members present and the President in the chair.

It was decided to send a newsletter to out-of-town members so anyone having newsworthy items can let Mrs. Stanton have them as she very kindly ofered to type the letter that will be sent out quarterly. Plans are going along well for our Specialty, May 20. Anyone who would like to help with the trophies can contact Miss Valerie Adams. The judge's name will be announced soon.

An amendment was made by Mr. Leedham to the rules for the Memorial Trophy for Best Terrier of the Year and the same applies to our new yearly trophy to be won by Best Terrier Bred and Handled by Owner. It reads in part: "That each contestant must hand in his wins written and signed to the committee in charge. Committee is not responsible for collecting wins."

We were all happy to hear news of two of our early members who went to England, Mr. and Mrs. M. Coy. They wrote to say Jamie, their six-year-old Westie, was very well placed in a large entry at Crufts.

B.C. Ladies Kennel Club
by Elsie Murray
4854 Lanark St., Vancouver 12, B.C.

This is one of the oldest breed clubs in Vancouver, holding all-breed shows every May, but kept busy with other activities for the good of the dog game at large.

Through our efforts we have made financial awards to many worthy associations: the armed services, Sea Scouts, Air Cadets, Girl Guides, SPCA, Shelter Fund and Crippled Children's Hospital.

An adult handling class was also organized by us. Now a judging school is in full swing. Through this endeavour we hope to have new faces for the Sanction Shows and later we hope to see them on the lists of approved judges. The interest in this class is greater than we expected and is very gratifying.

Our annual meeting was held in January. All standing officers were re-elected:

President, Mrs. Elsie Murray; 1st Vice President, Mrs. Gwen Appel; 2nd Vice President, Mrs. Jean Fletcher; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Dolly Wall; Club Secretary, Mrs. Mavis McArthur.

Bermuda Kennel Club
by Priscilla Marsh
"Walmsley", South Shore Road,
Devonshire, Bermuda

BKC members visiting Westminster were Mrs. Norman Bach, club President; Paula McAteer (delighted with the successful Redbarn Irish Setters she handled at Hartford and New Haven); Lady Conyers, joint owner of Ch. Pixietown Serenade of Hadleigh, famous Pomeranian winner of the Toy Group; Carol Fleiger, Margot Speed and Kay Ferguson.

Congratulations to Barbara Worcester on her Westminster BIS. I enjoyed the final judging on the Island television. Barbara and her mother are frequent visitors (and top winners) at the BKC shows.

Over 300 friends, old and new, enjoyed the club's "Bermuda Nite-Cap" at the Manhattan Hotel! Headed by Paula McAteer, Spring and Fall show Chairman, the committee is working hard on an ambitious program for May.

Harriet Dias, Spring Show Secretary, is pleased to announce that Mr. Leo Wilson, internationally known English judge, will judge here for the first time with Mrs. Edna Joel, Canada, and Mr. Edwin Pickhardt, U.S.A. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Marsh, familiar to American Obedience circles, will judge the trials.

Members' recent imports from England include: William Frith's Bullmastiff, from Mrs. Short. The "Billy" Wilson's, a Basset. Two Miniature Poodles to Marion Chasty. Margot Speed, English Cocker enthusiast, awaits two "Craigleith" puppies; breeder, Mrs. Molly Robertson. Margot also returned from an autumn visit to Dr. and Mrs. Cooper in Philadelphia, with Glengladdon Joybelle. Kay Ferguson has a new Corgie, Mackson's Temptress, from Mrs. Mack, Montreal. Lady Conyers arrived home with Hillrise Hopeful of Ba-Muda, delightful Miniature Pinscher; breeder, Mrs. Ethel Sipes, Middleport, Ont. Here for Easter.

We look forward to meeting Mr. John Brownell, executive of the American Kennel Club and Mrs. Nancy Onthank, who has kindly agreed to judge at our Sanction Match on April 1. With the imports and exciting new litters born on the Island we hope for a record "young entry" at the Match.

The Boston Terrier Club of Hamilton
by Mrs. Maude McGrath
195 East 24th St., Hamilton, Ont.

We held our monthly meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Evans, 64 Imperial St. In spite of the weather there was a very good turnout of the members.

Mr. Moore, our President, opened the meeting with a discussion of our coming All-Age Match. The date will be published later.

It was with deep regret we noted the absence of our hard-working treasurer, Mrs. V. Crosgrove. She sent us word though that our dues were now acceptable.

The evening was rounded out with a delicious lunch served by our hostess, during which time Mrs. Short held our interest with an impromptu talk on her trip to England last year, where she visited other Boston Terrier owners.

We will welcome all "Boston" lovers in this district as new members.

The Boxer Club of Canada

The club held its first meeting of the new year at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Brockington, Don Mills, Ont.

Plans were finalized for our first Booster Show of the year, which was held on March 10 at the Third Annual Group Three Specialty Show in Weston, Ont. under the auspices of the Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association.

An interesting color film on genetics entitled "The Thread of Life" was shown at the conclusion of the meeting. A stimulating discussion period followed the film.

Congratulations are extended to the 1961 winners of the Boxer Club of Canada's annual awards as published in the March issue of **Dogs in Canada.**

Our February meeting was held at the home of Mrs. D. T. Weir, Willowdale, Ont. and was preceded by a delicious buffet supper. Further arrangements were discussed concerning another Booster Show which will be held in conjunction with the Progressive Club and which is to take place in June at Don Mills.

Because of inclement weather, the speaker for the evening was unable to attend.

The Bulldog Club of Central Canada
by Peggie McKenzie
Dewsa Kennels, Locust Hill, Ont.

Our March meeting was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. Ince. The well-attended meeting was good to see and congratulations were the order of the day on the recent success of two of our members in showing their dogs in the States. Mr. R. McCutcheon finished his dog to his American as well as Canadian championship and Mrs. Thelma Blackburn gained BOB and 1st in the Group at Detroit recently. No fewer than four Canadians went over and to get both Winners Bitch and Winners Dog was quite a record for Canadians at an American Specialty Show.

Our good President will have two American assignments to judge Bulldog Specialties, one as far south as Philadelphia which Roy Dewsbury judged last year.

After one or two disappointments regarding our judge for our Specialty in June the Show Secretary has now got a confirmation from the CKC for a judge. The Trophy Secretary reported that trophies were coming in nicely.

Eighteen Bulldogs competed at the Sportsmen's Show on the Saturday and the club considered the show as a Booster show.

It was good to see the invalids out again despite the state of the roads.

Final plans were made regarding our Specialty for this year. Also it was arranged to have our Annual Puppy Match in August and to accept the kind offer of Mr. and Mrs. H. Goss of Bewdley for the use of their lawn for the venue. Bewdley is a lovely spot on the edge of the lake and I am sure all will have a happy and pleasant time. This year there will be an adult class so those who have older dogs without a blue ribbon can compete. They of course will not compete for the Best at the Match. It was agreed to invite Mrs. Cora Smith of Langstaff to be our judge. Mrs. Smith has reared a good few Bulldogs so I am sure we shall be in capable hands on the day. Watch for the date in later reports.

Four new members were welcomed into the club, and arrangements were made to hold our next meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ince, Richvale, again.

The Bullmastiff Fanciers of Canada
by A. L. Tate

Plans for the 12th Annual Specialty Show, to be held in conjunction with the Barrie Kennel Club show on May 19, are well on their way. This will be the first time we have run our own Specialty instead of taking the all-breed show classes as one. The judge will be Mr. John Lundberg of Windsor, Ontario, and for those exhibitors who care to enter the all-breed show, as we hope they will (this will be good breed publicity!) Mrs. Marie Meyer will be judging the working breeds and group.

The Barrie Kennel Club has always provided excellent facilities for the several boosters we have held there, and to all who come and support our show (and we have promises from Canadian and American enthusiasts alike) we can promise satisfactory benching facilities and an enthusiastic welcome. The club will as usual hold a buffet supper, properly catered for, at a private house after the show.

The February meeting was chiefly concerned with final details for our second Sanction Show. This was held on February 18 at the Thornhill Farmers Market, and was most successful.

The annual general meeting will be held on Sunday, April 1 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Welsh, Don Mills.

It was gratifying that a Canadian entry was included in the Westminster Bullmastiff honors. Can. Ch. Arcandy of Buttonoak took Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex. Her owner, Mrs. Daniell-Jenkins, reports that ten Bullmastiffs of 13 entered were present, and that although the breed was judged at 10 a.m. on Monday, the ringside was crowed with spectators showing considerable enthusiasm.

Burlington and District Kennel Club
by Joan Morden
572 Cedar Ave., Burlington, Ont.

At the February meeting four new members were welcomed to our club: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Evans of Burlington, Miss Agnes Tshirhart, Hespeler and Mrs. Frances Hume of Brantford.

This year we have again accepted a challenge to an Inter-Club Dog Information Competition. Our challenger is the Hamilton Kennel Club (trophy winner for the past two years). A five-member team captained by Vice-President Jim Taylor is cramming for the event scheduled for March 20.

Another successful BDKC Sanction Show is now behind us. In spite of the season's worst snow storm the show was well attended by both exhibitors and spectators. Top honors went to an Airedale owned and handled by Mr. William Cummings of Oakville who won Best in Show, Best Canadian Bred and Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show. The Junior Showmanship Class, judged by Lorna Jackson, was won by Jane Meiran, a 15-year-old from Oakville also handling an Airedale. The club's Pot-of-Gold raffle was won by ticket number 436, held by Mr. R. Gould of R.R. 1, Troy, Ont.

After the show, weary but pleased the day had gone so well in spite of the weather, approximately 100 friends and members attended our annual banquet held at the Willowbank. Captain Will Judy and Mr. Hudson Kalloch our after-dinner speakers were enjoyed and appreciated for their messages both humorous and full of good common sense.

Upcoming and important: Whoever you are and whatever aspect of dogdom you favor, please make it a point to attend Miss Blanche Saunders' Obedience Clinic to be held this year at the Burlington Arena, New St., Burlington on June 9 commencing at 3 p.m. Let us all show this great person that we are interested in Obedience. If they can fill the hall for her in Anchorage, Alaska, surely here in the heart of Obedience activity we can at least do as well.

Canadian Save the Children Fund
by Anne E. Snelling
Ottawa, Ont.

On February 13 a meeting of the Dog Show Committee of The Canadian Save The Children Fund was held at 35 Monkland Avenue, Ottawa. Mrs. H. D. L. Snelling presided. Plans for the coming shows and trials to be held in conjuction with the Annual Bazaar were discussed. Mr. R. H. Perry, Headmaster, has again consented to have the shows at Ashbury College, Rockcliffe Park on June 13 and 14 of this year. It was announced that the following judges have accepted their assignments: Mr. Louis Murr, Spring Valley, N.Y., Mr. Peter Smith, Woodstock, Ont., and Mrs. Mary Southcott of Milton, Ont., will be on hand along with Mr. Alan Sharp, of Westmount, P.Q., to put the dogs through their paces in the Obedience Trials.

We are pleased to announce that the German Shepherd Dog Club of Ottawa will support classes on June 13 as a Booster Show—not a Specialty. For full details read the Minutes of the CKC meeting held March 31. Another note of interest for June 13 only, Mrs. H. R. Hills of The English Setter Fanciers of Eastern Canada announced that this group will support the classes at our show on the 13th as a Booster Show, Mr. L. Murr to judge. Mrs. Hills has added a most attractive prize list to our premium list. Under the co-chairmanship of Mrs. A. R. L. McNaughton and Mr. David Smith the hospitality committee is planning an enlarged "snack bar" to serve lunches to exhibitors. Mr. P. W. Doane has arranged with the White Hill Glade Inn to serve a buffet supper on Thursday, June 14 after the show. Tickets are $3.00 each and space is limited so when you send your entry to our Show Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa 1, why not reserve a ticket or tickets? Hope to see all our friends again in June.

Chow Chow Fanciers of Canada
by Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald
38 Scarlett Rd. Toronto, 9, Ont.

The February meeting was held at the home of Mrs. M. J. Nattrass, Westhill, Ont., with Mrs. Waite as hostess.

There was a good attendance which was very gratifying. The business on the agenda was quickly disposed of, the winners of the annual trophies were announced and duly acclaimed.

We had as our guest, Mr. Ron Hurd of the Ralston Purina Co. Ltd. Two films of great interest were shown by Mr. Hurd, one demonstrating Obedience, and the other the skill and sagacity of hunting dogs. Everyone was delighted with the films and all were in complete agreement that a trained dog is a wonderful animal and great credit must go to the trainer, who obviously is possessed with great understanding and patience. Our sincere thanks go to Mr. Herd for his kidness in showing the films and gracing our meeting with his presence.

Forest City Kennel Club
by Mrs. Scott McNair
Bonnie Lee Kennels Reg'd., P.O. Box 6, Ilderton, Ont.

The slate of officers newly elected for 1962 is comprised of: President, Scott McNair; 1st Vice-President, Sam Taylor; 2nd Vice-President, H. M. MacLeod; Club and Show Secretary, Mrs. L. A. Atkinson; Treasurer, Miss M. Schreiber; Show Superintendent, Fred Corby; Trophy Convener, Mrs. McNair; Social Convener, Mrs. Andy Gault; Public Relations, Mrs. McNair.

We are pleased to welcome six new members to the club: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cameron, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Gault, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kent.

It has been decided to hold our May 12 show at Lucan as a benefit show for Mr. George Astles who, as many dog lovers know, has been hospitalized since last May. Our club is giving only Group Trophies and General Specials at this show. Anyone wishing to make a donation to this worthy cause may send it in care of the writer. We are hoping for a bigger and better show this year, so hope to see you at our show.

We had the privilege of having Mr. and Mrs. William Barnes of Sarnia at our meeting to go over last minute preparations for both our shows. They were very brave to make the journey on such a nasty night.

Two of our club members brought their dogs to the meeting and each gave a run-down on the Standard and conformation of the breed. We thank Mrs. Sam Taylor for bringing her Basset Hound and Andy Gould for his Labrador Retriever. Everyone seemed to benefit from their efforts.

At our next meeting one of our members, Mr. Ed Summerfield, will give a talk on genetics. We hope everyone will attend to listen to this worthwhile topic.

Gateway City Obedience Training Club
by Grace Anne Penno
1474 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg 3, Man.

The graduation of our Winter classes was March 12. Spring classes commence April 2, with a large enrolment expected. Before they get underway we hope to hold the Refresher Course for Trainers.

The Demonstration Team has been out to the Telephone Pioneers Banquet and at the Notre Dame Day Centre. A demonstration of practical Basic Obedience is given and an attempt is made to present it under everyday uses.

The club plans to supply the trainers and the Demonstration Team with white sweaters. Crest ideas which have been submitted to Mrs. Holley, will be reviewed at the next Executive meeting.

Plans for the summer Obedience Trials are

in full swing. They will be held June 29 and 30. For the first time the club will have a float in the Red River Exhibition Parade the week before the shows.

Gordon Ashcroft was invited to Portage La Prairie to judge their class graduation.

Monica Torrance has imported a bitch Norwegian Elkhound puppy. She has been carefully planning this addition to her family and we hear she is very pleased with the little gal.

At the German Shepherd Club of Manitoba Working Group Sanction Show in February. Marion King and Shane placed 2nd in Open Males and Joan Lawrence was in Open Females with Star. Both Shepherds. In the Parade of Champions and Title Holders, there were six Obedience titled dogs. Five of these were owned and trained by members of the G.C.O.C.T. They were: R. Hamel and "Buck", CDX; M. King and "Shane", CD; G. Ashcroft and "Nero", CD; P. MacKay and "Tex", C.D., and J. Lawrence and Ch. "Wolf", C.D.

A new service for the club is the Lending Library. This is handled by Grace Penno and has past and current copies of **Dogs In Canada** and other magazines. We hope to expand this later to include books if the members support the project.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association, Inc.

by Iris Gerigs
White Hart Kennels, Reg'd.,
Pickering, Ont.

While I am writing this the sun is shining, the temperature is climbing, slowly but surely, to a promised high of 38. Not very high, but just warm enough to make club members think of matinee shows. So with spring just around the corner, we are making plans for our first of the year. The place has been set: the home of Mr. Reg Scott in Pickering. The date has to be decided, depending on the weather. However, it will be late April or early May. So all we have to do now is wait for the weather to get a little warmer than 38 and we are all set to go.

Congratulations to all our club members who have been doing so well at the Santion Shows. We wish them as much luck at the 'Big Ones.'

Since my last column, we have held our annual dance, and what a dance it was! We have had nothing but good words from all who attended. Our social committee really outdid themselves on this one, with special mention to Maud Chapman, the chairman.

We have also had our breed night, which is open to all who care to attend. At this one we saw some very interesting films, mostly on the work this breed of ours does with such marvellous accuracy. It is no wonder Shepherd folk get so 'hepped up' over their breed.

Don't forget to let us have your name for our mailing list for our Specialty Show on June 9. This will be a 'Really Big Show'. So do plan to have an entry there. Special attention will be given to puppies, with extra special trophies, and extra, extra special entry fees. See you at the shows.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

by Warren Parkinson
10 Neville Park Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

The busy March 5 general meeting was indicative of the rather comprehensive club program now taking place. The immediate need for action has acted like a Spring tonic, after the usual lull following our Fall Tracking Test and Specialty Show. We began anew with a Gala Booster Show March 17; our 10th. Annual Obedience Trial, April 8, as well as an Obedience class graduation, followed a week later by the commencement of a new ten-week course. The Obedience events, we are happy to say, will be held as usual in spacious Fort York Armories, Toronto.

The following additional activities, in the planning stage, are very promising. What should be our best Puppy Specialty: just wait until you hear who will judge. A breed survey will be requested of The American Breed Survey Society, having earned our wholehearted support by their previous surveys and the reports as published in Volume I and II. Plans also include four balmy summer Matinee Shows and don't they sound real good this time of year. The Obedience Committee, not to be outdone, is preparing another team to challenge the Brantford Challenge Trophy holder. Tracking training in sweet green fields will also be underway. These interesting and enjoyable activities preceding our Fall program of Kleinjohann Challenge Trophy Show, Tracking Test and 40th. Annual Specialty Show will bring us to a full turn of the wheel.

Here and there: Watch for coverage of our training classes in **The Star Weekly.** Our former President Mary Southcott travelled 12,000 miles throughout North America last year on various judging assignments. Happy to report Nellie Corser, Mrs. Eacutt, Maxine Gotze, Tilly Watson and Hilda Burrows are off the sick list. A note of appreciation to a non-member, but a great Shepherd booster, Art Surette and his remarkably trained Ch. Terry of Grafmar UDT. Dave White is handing out cigars: "it's a boy". Sincere congratulations to all our Booster show winners.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario

by G. R. Lince

The club's general meeting was held March 9 and it was debated whether to conduct an Obedience class or a class in ring procedure or both. The members decided that the class in ring procedure was most desirable at this time as many of us are novices and the information obtained at such a class would be very helpful. The little details, which are second nature to veteran handlers will help beginners to present their dogs properly and so be less exasperating to judges. In this way we hope that dog shows will become more a show of dogs and less a competition between handlers.

The first class was held Sunday, March 11 and there was a good turnout with the class consisting of about 12 German Shepherds of all ages. The classes will be conducted alternately each week by Anne Dittrich and Ed Summerfield. The latter took the first class and everyone present agreed that it was very helpful. We hope that by May or June some of us will be able to take advantage of the shows coming up.

Group Six Canine Association

by Mrs. M. J. Nattrass
West Hill, Ont.

The annual general meeting of the club was held on Monday, February 12 at the home of Mr. Reg. P. Sparks at Thornhill, Ont. Election of officers was one of the highlights of the evening. The results are as follows:

President, Mr. R. P. Sparkes; 1st Vice-President, Mr. A. Farrell; 2nd Vice-President, Miss A. King; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. M. J. Nattrass; Show Secretary, Mrs. A. Farrell; Show Superintendent, Mr. C. Stevens.

The members at this meeting discussed the advisability of meeting only five times a year. Therefore the next regular monthly meeting will be held on April 10 at the Bloor Hotel, Toronto. The meeting following this will be in July which will probably take the form of a picnic. Then a meeting in October and the final meeting of the year in December.

Our Point Show last November was once again a successful event. Plans are already underway for our Point Show to be held in November of this year. As a number of years have passed since our constitution was drawn up a committee will begin work shortly to revise it. These revisions will be placed before the membership for their approval.

We look forward to meeting all those who own breeds in the Non-Sporting Group on April 10. Remember the date. Come out and support the Group that has the interest of your breed as a basis for its existence.

The Hamilton Kennel Club

by Mrs. Maude Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

Our regular monthly meeting, February 27, opened on a very sad note: we grieved the death of our member (Director) William (Bill) Levinsky, on February 26.

His passing takes from us one whose cheery

Sporting

ULDA KENNELS REG'D.
GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS
From top bloodlines of North America and Europe . . . GRABENBRUCH – BLITZDORF – RADBACH – HANSTEIN.
At Stud
ALF VON DER WOLFSWIESE
and ULDA ARRAK VON OFFA
PUPPIES OCCASIONALLY AVAILABLE
Enquiries to H. Lindsay Beaman
287 Island Highway, - Victoria, B.C.
(GR 9-5159)

GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED POINTERS
PUPPIES
Dual purpose dogs, excellent hunters and retrievers on land and water.
STAR DUST KENNELS REGISTERED
171 Brock St., Brockville, Ont.

Golden & Labrador Retrievers
KROOKED KREEK KENNELS
Boarding REG'D. Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING
G. V. JOYCE, 97 Oakridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont., AM 1-4081
J. W. JOYCE, Smith Blvd., Baldwin, Ont., PA 2-5421

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
SHADYWELL REG.
Cliff Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario
Phone Schomberg 939-2205

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
Mer-I-Dor Kennels Reg'd.
PUPPIES OF FIELD AND BENCH BLOODLINES
ELIZABETH MERRILL
R.R. 2, Markham, Ont. (Phone 739J)
Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003

LABRADORS
FOXLEIGH KENNELS, REG.
CAN. & AM. CH. GLENGARVEN'S WIN OF WATERLOO.
At Stud to selected bitches.
Show & Field Trial Puppies for sale.

owner Dr. G. I. Weisbrod, ME 3-6526, 10 Model Ave., Downsview, Ont.
handled by John Darch, AX 3-3361

Eng. Ch. Loughderg Ket

Eng. and Am. Ch. Sam of Blaircourt
5 BIS — 27 GROUP FIRSTS — 134 BOB

The recent purchase by Harrowby Kennels of all of the Labrador Retrievers of Mrs. Pamela Sim's famous Loughderg Kennels, may well prove to be one of the most significant importations in American dog history. Rarely, if ever before, has an *entire* English kennels of the repute and quality of Loughderg been brought intact to this country. * * * Loughderg Labradors have been among the most admired in England—distinguished for their prowess in the field, and cited at the shows for their typiness and excellence of conformation. * * * In all, 16 outstanding Labradors have been brought to America. Included are the three fine studs of Loughderg prefix pictured on this page. At Harrowby, they join an outstanding stud force headed by Eng. and Am. Ch. Sam of Blaircourt (pictured at top right)—not only the top winning Labrador, but one of the foremost of all Sporting Group winners in America today.

HARROWBY KENNELS

Owner, MRS. GRACE LAMBERT

Inquiries for stud, or champion-bred puppies to:
KENNETH GOLDEN, handler-agent
Woodsville Rd. — Hopewell, N.J. — HO 6-1045

Field trial puppies available, yellow or black.
Inquiries to field trainer, WM. J. WUNDERLICH
North Oaks Kennels, 500 W. County Rd., St. Paul, Minn.

Loughderg Brogue

Loughderg Erc

and kindly disposition, his tolerance of other persons' thoughts and ideas, his constant encouragement in all phases of club work and activities, had endeared him to us all. He will be greatly missed in our club. We extend our deep sympathy to his wife and young daughter.

The many friends of our President, George Lawless, will be sorry to learn that he has been hospitalized for a few days. However, we were happy to learn that he is expected to be out and around again in the very near future, and back to his usual 100% good health.

Business of the evening (with Vice-President Clark Diamond in the chair) covered our coming inter-club get-together on March 20, some plans for educational and social activities in our club, touched on our June all-breed Championship Show, and we took "time out" to extend a warm welcome to another new member, Mrs. O. Fontaine.

The Hamilton Obedience Club
by Mrs. Mary Krawesky
57 Barons Ave. North, Hamilton, Ont.

On March 2, we had a large turnout, owing I guess, to the fact that it was nomination night. Next month we do our voting. It gives us a month to decide who we would like to have on our board. We also have a nominating committee, who choose suitable members for the various positions. Their list of persons is presented at our nominations meeting, together with a list of qualifications of persons nominated. Then the general assembly are allowed to nominate anyone else they choose, having received that person's permission, plus a list of qualifications for that member. This, we feel, eases pressure on the business part of our meeting, giving us more free time for films, lectures, discussions. This is the first year we have handled matters so and it seems to be working out all right.

Our 25th Licensed Obedience Trial, on the 25th of February, was run off in grand style, with an entry of 74 dogs from the States and Ontario. Highest Scoring Dog in Trial was owned by Elizabeth Frasier of Tonawanda, N.Y., this being a Miniature Poodle, expectant mother, in the Open "B" Class, score 197½. Registered name of Porsche of Lovat, CDX, she also won Highest Scoring Dog in Open "B" Class, Highest Scoring Dog in Utility. Highest Scoring Dog owned by a member of our club was Pizza, Beagle, owned by Past-President Jake Giacomelli in Open "B" Class, score 196. "Pizza" won the Memorial Trophy with this score. Other members won qualifying scores in the over 190 class, which gives us something to crow about, I think. We had lots of compliments about our plaques which were varying sizes, the largest being for highest scores with the smaller ones, for lesser scores; — 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc. Largest, was about 12" x 16" x 1", in shield form, wood base in walnut finish, and metal crest of City of Hamilton in centre, metal date, class, name of club and position in class, superimposed on wood base. Truly something to be proud of. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Finn should be thanked for finding something new, in the way of trophies, for our club.

I have heard many compliments about the Oshawa Trial on March 4 at which several members came away with those beautiful blue ribbons. Compliments consisted of: lovely hall, nice big floor, warm, good attendance, nice eating facilities, early get-away. Congratulations to the Oshawa Obedience Club!

We have been very busy this month, (February). Gave six demonstrations and turned down four others. After all, we can't go out every night. Commentators Clark Diamond, and Peg Oldland, Mr. George Lewis, Reg. Peters, Louise Diamond, myself, my daughter (8 years), Jake Giacomelli, Fred Oldland, Percy Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Art Bottrill, Stan Skirrow and Russ Lukasiewicz, assisted them. Thanks for a job well done!

The Irish Setter Club of Canada
by Joan Zurbrigg
34 Briarwood Cresc., Hamilton, Ont.

The February meeting of the Irish Setter Club of Canada was held at the home of the Honsbergers in Streetsville, Ont. The annual statement for the year 1961 was presented and indicated that the year had been a financial success. Immediately following business a trimming demonstration was given by two of our members. Two methods were used, one hand clippers and the other electric clippers. They both proved quite successful and there was a noted difference in the dogs as they left for home. The evening was thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended.

An article by Eldon Stonehouse in the Globe and Mail in February concerning Irish Setters in Canada was brought to our attention by one of our members. The article mentioned Mr. J. Tumelty an active member in the club as being a great enthusiast on Field Training of Irish Setters. Mr. Tumelty is planning numerous Field Training sessions for the following year.

The decorating committee got together on Sunday, February 25 in Streetsville to prepare the benching decorations for the Sportsmen's Dog Show.

Congratulations to Mr. E. McGowan who is a long time member of our club on being elected President of the Oakville and District Kennel Club for 1962. Congratulations also are in order to Mr. and Mrs. J. Tumelty on becoming the proud parents of a fine baby boy.

The club is interested in a three purpose dog. Show, Obedience, and Field. Anyone requesting information about the club or membership please contact the writer of this column.

Kitchener-Waterloo Kennel Club
by Mrs. Ruth Hebel
52 Waterloo St., Bridgeport, Ont.

The February meeting was held the 28th at the Waterloo Hotel. The new meeting place suited all present so it looks as though we have found a permanent meeting place once again.

President Doug Schwoob called the meeting to order and welcomed a fine turnout. Show Chairman John Ritchie reported on progress made on the 1962 Show and Trial to be held August 18 at the Kitchener Memorial Auditorium. With spacious rings, good judges and an attractive trophy list, we hope to once again draw exhibitors from all parts of Canada and the U.S.A.

Elsie Thomson, our new Obedience Chairman, reported the Spring Obedience training classes would start March 6. The classes again are held at the Waterloo County Fish and Game Clubhouse. Interest in Obedience training in this area is definitely increasing. We are assured of a full class this Spring for the beginners course and also have many people wanting instruction in advanced training. Two of the members were congratulated for winning 'legs' at the Hamilton Club trial on the 25th. George Harnock with Cappie earned his second leg in CDX with a score of 191 and the writer got the first leg of CD with Belgian Sheepdog, Marco, with a score of 196.

Next on the agenda was a presentation of an achievment award to Mr. William Bent for a championship received with his Japanese Spaniel.

After adjournment the monthly draw was held and the winner was W. J. Gros. The members then enjoyed movies of the 1961 Members' Match and a film taken at one of the first training classes.

The Maritime Toy Dog Club
by Agnes E. Misener
Dartmouth, N.S. Division

The monthly meeting was held at the Women's Council House, Halifax, on February 13. Our President, Mrs. Eileen May, presided. It was hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Buss. Details for the early summer Specialty Show were discussed and a judge was chosen.

The May-Lyne Kennels (owner Mrs. Eileen May) have made three Pekingese champions. One entry was handled by Aggie Misener.

The Citation Kennels should take a nice little bow on their winnings. Rogue Land Warrior Chief (Pomeranian) went four Best in Show and two Best in Specialty and numerous groupings and best in breeds.

The Saga Waggle Kennels have another new Pug from California.

• LABRADOR RETRIEVERS •
• DALMATIANS •

Puppies - - - - - - Stud Service

Producing some of the present top winners bench and trials.

KAY ROBINSON

Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)

IRISH SETTER STUD SERVICE

Canada's only living **DUAL CHAMPION** Ch. & F.T. Ch. Moanruad Ambassador, imported from Ireland. To approved matrons only $100.00

(Advance reservations necessary)

ARDEE KENNELS

R.R. #2 Saskatoon, Sask.

Champion Strain
IRISH SETTER PUPPIES
For Sale

Bitch imported in whelp from England now registered in Canada. Grandsire first at Crufts and many Field Champions in line. Exceptional opportunity for hunters and breeders.

FOX, BENTWOOD COLLEGE,
COBBLE HILL,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.
(phone Cobble Hill 200-L-3)

KILLANE KENNELS, Reg'd.,
Irish Setters
Young show stock for sale.
JOHN & MURIEL ROYSTON
Meadowvale, Ont. (Phone Taylor 6-2054)

AM. COCKER PUPPIES SIRED BY

- AM. & CAN. CH. BIGGS SNOW STORM
- CH. PETTS GOLDEN KEY
- CH. NORBILLS SUPERLATIVE

KAYTINA KENNELS
57 Guilbault, Laval des Rapides, Que.

In Loving Memory of
CH. KOBBYTOWN'S CAPPIE
July 27, 1952 - March 2, 1962

So deeply missed at Kobbytown. Thank you Cappie for giving us Smudgie, Joey, Sassy & Heller, your four Int. Ch. children.

WAG-A-WAY KENNELS REG.
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES BY
CH. WAG-A-WAY'S GOLDEN SQUIRE
AND
WAG-A-WAY'S GAI BOY

Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

ROYAL - SHAH COCKERS

3633 Demler Rd.
North Tonawanda, N.Y.

For Sale: Lovely b/w puppies by **Amer. Ch. Glo's Gay Spotlight** ex Ch. sire, ch. dam. Female.

CAVALIER KING CHARLES SPANIEL

Recently introduced into Canada

Gay, sporting, affectionate. Beloved of Royalty from King Charles II to the House of Windsor, now one of England's most fashionable small breeds.

Reg'd. Canadian Kennel Club. Adults weigh 10 to 18 lb., stand about 14" to shoulder.

PUPPIES NOW AVAILABLE FROM IMPORTED PEDIGREE STOCK.

Mr. & Mrs. George Mills
53 Mohawk Road
Ancaster, Ont. (MI 8-2596)

•

Mr. & Mrs. Alastair Paterson
303 Russell Hill Rd.
Toronto 7. (HU 8-7745)

HUNGARIAN VIZSLA

Short haired, gold coloured, natural pointers & retrievers. Puppies for Sale from Champion parents. CKC registered—6 generation pedigree.

A. G. GERLE
Montreal, Que.
12034 Depatie St.,

Sporting (Hounds)

MERLEA BASENJIS REG'D.
Top Show Prospects for sale
Sire: Am. & Can. Ch. Merlea Sun Dancer outstanding son of our BIS winner Can. & Am. Ch. Dainty Dancer
Dams: Am. Ch. Can Can of Curli Tail, BOW at The Gardens in 1960; Glenairley Orange Sari, our pretty little linebred Wau female.

Mrs. M. E. Robertson
2826 Tudor Ave., Victoria, B.C.

BASSET HOUNDS
Reds or Tricoloured
P U P S
available now!
Ch. Sires & Dams
ROSENDALE KENNELS REG.

Miss R. & Mrs. H. Osselton
3039 Pickford Rd. . . . . Victoria, B.C.

Cyril and Jackie Taylor are congratulated on the birth of their daughter.

Members are still coming in to our club with three added to our membership: Mr. and Mrs. McCarthy and Mrs. Mitchell.

North York Obedience Club
by Margaret J. B. Thompson
16 Sabrina Dr., Weston, Ont.

Although training classes have had to be suspended during the winter months due to the lack of indoor facilities, the North York Obedience Club has by no means been idle.

The first dance sponsored by the club was held at the Denison Armouries, Dufferin St. & Hwy. 401, on Saturday, February 24. It was a tremendous success and paved the way for more such activities in the future. Fred Donnelly was convener of this event, and did a tremendous job.

We would like to congratulate the Oshawa Obedience Association on a wonderful trial on March 4, at the Oshawa Airport hall. Everything about it was good and we only hope we can follow their example when it comes time for us to put on our first trial. Mrs. Pugh, with her Weimaraner Spook, chalked up 192 points at Oshawa, and Fred Donnelly got 188 with Dachshund Fritz. Mrs. Pugh now has the first CD dog completely trained with the North York Obedience Club.

The date has been set for the beginning of the Spring training classes. The first class will be held at the Finchurst Shopping Plaza on Wednesday, April 18. At this class beginners will attend without their dogs. Enquiries should be made to Grace Probert, BA. 5-6989, or Margaret Thompson, CH. 6-2928.

The annual meeting of the club is scheduled for Sunday, April 8. The meeting will begin at 2.00 and will be followed by dinner. All members are urged to make a special effort to attend.

Oakville & District Kennel Club
by Mrs. E. R. McGowan
280 Balsam Dr., Oakville, Ont.

The general meeting of this club was well attended, with several guests and prospective members welcomed. Following the business portion of the meeting, with Mr. Ernie McGowan in the chair, we were honored with a talk by Mrs. E. Bustard, a Director, on the Oakville & District Humane Society, explaining their program of work done at the Shelter. A cheque was then presented to the Humane Society, representing part of the donations given by the club.

Congratulations are extended to Mr. and Mrs. W. Ionson and their Papillon, Wynfield's Treasure, who went Best of Winners and on to Best of Opposite Sex at the Westminster Show in Madison Square Gardens. Also to Mr. and Mrs. William Cummings for taking Best in Show at the Burlington and District Kennel Club Sanction Show with their Airedale Terrier puppy, Deanridge Gypsy.

The Shetland Sheepdog, with three in attendance, were then the centre of attention while the owners Mrs. B. Thompson and Reg. Scott enlightened the members on the background and standard of this breed.

Mrs. N. Carlson then took over the entertainment program for the evening, a first with a lively talk on the "Westie" winning top honors at the Westminster Show, and then a very entertaining quiz, "Battle of the Sexes" on dogs.

Good luck to Mr. G. Kennedy and his team who will be competing for the Burlington & District KC Challenge Shield Trophy at Hamilton.

Obedience training classes will be starting in April, and judging by the advance inquiries this should be a successful project.

The Oshawa Obedience Association
by Greg Normoyle
310 Hillcroft St., Oshawa, Ont.

On Sunday, March 5 we held our 12th All-Breed Licensed Obedience Trial at the Oshawa Airport Recreation Hall, with 39 dogs competing. The judging was in the capable hands of Mr. J. Giacomelli of Stoney Creek, Ont.

In the Open A, Lady, a Dachshund owned by Mrs. David Brooks of Peterborough attained the highest score in the show of 198.

In the Open B, Kerrycroft's Killian, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Lang, had a score of 189.

In the Novice A. Challengers Knight, owned by John McCallum and Quarrybraes Little Blue Meg, owned by Mr. L. Brockelbank, tied with a score of 195 each.

In the Novice B, Beau Ridge Errol, owned by Ralph Latta of Ancaster attained a score of 196½.

We would like to thank the judge and all club members who made the event such a success. After the trials the members enjoyed a delicious supper at the South End Restaurant.

On March 5 we held our monthly meeting which was open to the public. Our sincere thanks go out to Ken Ellis and Ron Herd of the Ralston Purina Company for the films and discussion on nutrition.

Two of our club members, Jean Goode and Ursula Floeter, received their trophies for having won their CD titles. Congratulations, girls.

We would like to welcome back Helen and Chuck Bathie who have been vacationing in the South.

Graduation night was March 14. The new classes commenced March 21.

The Ottawa Kennel Club
by Wilhelmina Bales
158 Russell Ave., Ottawa 2, Ont.

The club had an exceptionally busy month in February this year. A number of executive meetings were held and the show committee is leaving no stone unturned to insure sucessful Championship Shows on May 4 and 5.

We regret that, due to illness, J. W. (Doc) Dockrill is unable to continue as Show Chairman, However, Blanche Walters has assumed the duties and with her committee is working hard to have everything in readiness for the annual Shows.

The monthly general meeting on Friday, February 23, was well attended. The President was in the chair. After business there was a discussion on three breeds in Group 1. Mr. J. J. O'Hara of Orchard Bend Kennels brought one of his German Shorthaired Pointers and gave an interesting talk on that breed. Mrs. H. D. Lee Snelling, with one of her English Springer Spaniels, discussed that breed and gave an informative history of the Springer. Dennis Hayes brought one of his "Labs" to highlight his talk on the different points of the Labrador Retriever. After refreshments, the Purina Film "Training of Sporting Dogs—their breeding and conformation" was shown and much enjoyed.

The Sanction Show on Saturday February 24, in the Drill Hall, Cartier Square, was again well attended and most successful.

The Oxford County Kennel Club
by Mrs. Belle Wallace
1030 Devenshire Ave., Woodstock, Ont.

The February meeting of our club was held at the Moose Hall, Ingersol Ave., Woodstock, with 20 members in attendance. Speaker for the evening was Mr. Mark Seguin of Stratford, who gave us a most interesting talk on retrieving and Field Trials, which was followed with a question and answer period.

Plans are progressing well for our Championship Show, to be held at Southside Park, Woodstock, July 14.

On March 7 our members visited the Guelph Veterinary College.

At the close of the meeting a social hour was enjoyed. The next meeting was held March 15.

The Pekin Palace Dog Club of Canada
by Mrs. C. Peckhover
R.R. 3, Newmarket, Ont.

The date for our first point show is now definite: June 3 at the "Waterfalls Playground", 6th line in Limehouse, 3 miles west of Georgetown. This is an unbenched Specialty Show for Pekes and a map how to get there will be printed on the premium list. It is very easy to find and a lovely spot with picnic, swimming facilities and a snackbar. There will be a prize for every class including

BEAU-A KENNELS REG'D.

OIL HEATED AND AIR CONDITIONED • BOARDING AND BREEDING

BEAGLES OF QUALITY

BOMBER IS THE SIRE
OF THESE 1962 WINNERS

- **AM. CH. FOREST JOYFUL JEAN,** 13" Bitch
  BOS, Westminster
- **AM. CH. BEAU A RILLCREST CHIEF,** 15" Dog
  BEST OF WINNERS, Westminster
- **BEAU A BARONET,** 15" Bitch
  Best Puppy in Group, Twice
  Best Puppy in Breed, Three Times
  WB Sportsmen's Show
- **BEAU A BARON,** 15" Dog
  Best Puppy in Breed,
  Booster at Sportsmen's Show
  (37 Entries)
- **AM. CH. JOHJEAN JABAL,** 15" Dog, Winners Dog, Sportsmen's Show, 1962
- **FOREST JOHJEAN JESSIE JAMES,** 15" dog,
  BW at Wisconsin KC

FOR SALE: YOUNG SHOW PROSPECTS, PETS AND BROOD BITCHES

ALLAN E. BEAUMONT

1563 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont. **(PL 7-2971)**

CH. (CAN. & AM.) BEAU-A BLACK BOMBER, shown winning BIS 1961 at Burlington, Ont., under Judge Peter Smith.

AT STUD — BASSET — FEE $100.00
CH. IVAN OF BLUE HILL
by the great **ALI BABA**
Pedigree and Photo on Request
Choice Puppies usually For Sale
Roy Montague,
15 Summit St. - - Halifax, N.S.

PENALLAN BEAGLES
AT STUD: CH. PENALLAN'S GAY BOY (12½")
PUPPIES OF QUALITY
DR. & MRS. A. McDOUGALL
R.R. No. 3 Peterborough, Ont.
(Phone: Riverside 5-6365)

Fortune's Fairing Dachshunds
BLUES - - DAPPLES - - CHOCOLATES
Puppies and grown stock. Miniatures and Standards. Also MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS, BASSETS. Best Bloodlines.
Sarah Hoyt
Hollis Center, Maine, U.S.A.
(Tel.: WAverly 9-6371)

canidae dachshunds
PUPPIES AVAILABLE SIRED BY THE 1960 & 1961 WINNERS MALES OF THE DACHS. CLUB OF CANADA SPECIALTIES.
Smooth & Longhair Champions At Stud
STU & JOYCE ROBERTS
R.R. 2 Maidstone, Ont. (15 mi. from Windsor-Detroit)

CARROLL KENNELS REG'D.
At Stud: SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS
HEIDENHEIM'S BLACK HAWK, litter brother to H's Black Falcon.
CARROLL PETER, red son of Ch. King's Red Commander, ex Ch. King's Valeria.
PROVEN BITCHES AND PUPS FOR SALE.
MRS. M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(Phone AM 1-4143)
also American and English Cockers

"wunderbar" dachshunds
CHAMPIONS AT STUD
SHOW QUALITY PUPPIES AVAILABLE NOW
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

one for best of creams and whites, best black, best red, best particolor, largest entry of Pekes, best Peke owned by member of the club and best Peke owned by novice exhibitor. So do bring your Pekes out.

Following the election at our annual meeting in February Mrs. Sheahan stayed in as President by acclamation. Mr. Curtis became Vice-President and Mrs. Curtis became Secretary-Treasurer.

For our show Mrs. Paul will be Show Secretary, Mrs. Peckhover, Trophy Secretary and Mr. Curtis Show Superintendant.

We welcome Mr. and Mrs. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. McClellan and Mrs. Mosley as new members in our club.

After a two month stay in the hospital we are glad to hear that Mrs. Pasek was able to come home. We sure hope she will be her own self again in the not too distant future.

Also we hope our President Mrs. Sheahan will soon be feeling better.

That is all the news for now. So don't forget our show. judging starts at 1 p.m.

The Progressive Kennel Club Inc.
by Gertrude W. Drew
120 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont.

The March meeting had an attendance of 14. The President, Mr. C. Stevens, was in the chair and the minutes were read and taken by Mrs. Mary Lake in the absence of a permanent Recording Secretary.

Business pertaining to the Sanction Show, March 11, was the chief item on the agenda.

Mrs. Maude Symons was appointed Social Convener for the balance of the year and Mr. Ken Clarke took on the advertising job. Since we are not benching our June show there was no need for a bench committee chairman.

Our point show, to be held June 2, is our next project. This show is to be held in Don Mills arena, which is a most convenient location being right on Don Mills Road just south of Lawrence Ave. The arena is one of the newer and up to date ones and allows for ample show rings. There is a complete shopping plaza right beside it so that exhibitors may show their dogs and do their weekend shopping at the same time.

At this time we wish to extend our sympathy to the family of the late Mr. Alfred Roberts. Mr. Roberts showed dogs for many years and was a director of the CKC some years ago.

The Provincial Irish Setter Club
by Gertrude W. Drew
120 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

The haughty clown sat on a specially decorated table admiring the shamrock and paddy green trimmings and being admired by everyone present. Shure and he sported a jaunty green bow on his neck, just to show that he belonged to a very special clan.

The "clown", better known as Rascality, was an Irish Setter pup of no mean lineage, donated by one of our club members to her church parish social to be auctioned off for parish benefit. He arrogantly spurned all unworthy bids till the auction reached three figure proportions, then promptly flopped over and went to sleep.

HEIDENHEIM DACHSHUNDS REGD.
We are expecting two litters later this month from:
1) **HEIDENHEIM'S BLACK RAVEN**
(Best of Variety, Fourth in Hound Group Detroit, Feb. 1962 at her first Show). **SIRE: CH. (CAN. & AM.) CALYPSO OF GERA** (See February ad).
2) **CH. HEIDENHEIM'S ADAGIO**
(Best in Show - All Coats Standard and Miniature - Dachshund Specialty Show, 1962). **SIRE: HEIDENHEIM'S BLACK FALCON** (7 pts. Best Puppy in Show, Sportsmen's Show 1961).
MR. & MRS. W. E. KIESER
Arva, Ont. (London GE 2-0253)
(Handler: Mr. W. J. Martin)

GRANMAY KENNELS REG'D.
Standard Smooth
DACHSHUND PUPPIES
(finest bloodlines)
Mrs. Grant Storring, Tamworth, Ont.

YCLEPT RUSSETT DACHSHUNDS
Long-Haired only
Beauty & Brains Combined
Top champion U.S., Canadian and U.K. bloodlines.
3 Ch. Studs Show & Pet Puppies
Photos on request occasionally for sale.
Dr. and Mrs. K. CLEMENTI
MILK RIVER ALBERTA

BOSTHAVEN KENNELS REGD.
TOP QUALITY DACHSHUND
(Miniature Smooth)
AT STUD
CH. DEXTER OF DACHS-BURROW (8 lbs.). The Champion who sires Champions.
PUPPIES FOR SALE. CH. SIRED
MRS. MARJORIE BOLTON
78 Preston St., Guelph, Ont.
(Phone TA 2-1365)

VAL-JEAN KENNEL
Min. Wire Dachshunds
The Kind You Are Proud Of
JEAN C. COYNE
10314 Goshen Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind., U.S.A.
(Phone: T-31216)

Working

For Sale
SALLY OF ELMDALE FARMS
(Belgian Sheepdog)
Age 4 years, good proven matron. Due in season late April or early May.
HEY-YOU KENNELS REG.
(A. Kischel)
R.R. 2, Waterford, Ontario.

VALMAX Reg'd BOXERS
Winners of 4 of 5 BCC awards 1961
CH. VALMAX HOBO — Top BB winner.
ANDREW & VALERIE McMILLIN
We move to Victoria in May.

SKYHAVEN BOXER KENNELS
Reg'd

AT STUD
WINDY RIDGE EMPEROR JONES

MISS JOYCE BROWN
9 Charles Street Peterborough, Ontario
Professional handling and training — all breeds.

Blossomlea Kennels (Reg'd.)

Where Champions Are Bred

CH. FIRESIDE CHAT has been acclaimed by Top CANADIAN & AMERICAN JUDGES. Now, BRITAIN'S Top Boxer Judge Mrs. Marion Fairbrother, the A.B.C. Judge (Dogs), writes of her . . .

"I was delighted to watch "Fireside Chat" win a strong class. She is full of quality, beautifully balanced, good head, gay mover and full of personality. I wish she were mine. Has amazing youthfulness. Complete lack of any sign of coarseness. I could not believe she was five until I looked in the catalogue."

HER BIS CH. SON "STANDFAST" AT STUD FEE $75.

Jean Grant
Blossomlea House,
Richmond Hill, Ontario

Fifteen courageous members braved the big snow storm of February 26, to attend our monthly meeting. There was a well-filled agenda which was dispatched with alacrity in order to allow ample time for a speaker.

Two show giving clubs were selected to receive prizes for our breed at their forthcoming point shows. These were Oakville and Kitchener, providing it is satisfactory with them.

Plans for our Specialty Show were discussed again and it was decided that since we could not make favorable arrangements with the CNE this year, we would go ahead in the Fall with a show as heretofore.

A letter was read from Mr. Jim Hodgson thanking the club for their kindness during his sojourn in the hospital. He is still under the care of his physician but improving nicely.

A very interesting Swiss couple have joined our club, Mr. and Mrs. Hans Lenz. Mr. Lenz is most enthusiastic about the Irish Setter as a companion hunting dog. He states that the Irish Setter is very popular in his native country.

Mr. and Mrs. Clay Clouter have sold their house in Richmond Hill and have purchased ten acres where they intend to raise Irish Setters unrestricted.

Owing to the illness of Mr. Smith of the Dept. of Lands and Forests we switched our April program to February and vice versa.

Guest speaker was Mr. D. Maxwell Ritchie of Oshawa, member of the Upland Bird Dog Club and eminent field trial man. Mr. Ritchie has had literally a lifetime of experience with all breeds of bird dogs. He concentrated on the Irish Setter and spoke enthusiastically of his ability in the field, if given a chance. His hunting instincts are latent, all he needs is training to bring them out.

Mr. Ritchie is not averse to show dogs or dog shows. He has made several of his field dogs bench champions. He feels that the shows play an important part in keeping the dogs sound and up to standard in conformation, color and size. He thinks the Irish Setter is one of the most beautiful of show dogs and that he presents a magnificent picture in the field as well.

Mr. Lake thanked Mr. Ritchie for his excellent talk.

The evening ended with refreshments served by our hostess, Mrs. Lake and assistants. It being the writer's birthday, a beautifully decorated cake was served to honor the occasion.

Scarborough Kennel Club Inc.
by Edward Onderisin
41 Denison Ave., Toronto, Ont.

The last meeting of the Scarborough Kennel Club was held, as usual, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Clement. I have very little to report at this writing for due to illness I was unable to attend. However I do understand that final preparations were discussed in regards to the Sanction Show which was held later last month.

The 'SKC' enjoyed one of the finest days of this early 'spring type' weather on which to have a show as was indicated by the fine turnout. Mr. J. MacCallum passed on the Group winners and his choice for Best in Show was the promising Westie youngster, Jocko of Dreamland who also was the Best Canadian Bred in Show and Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show. Quite a feat. Congratulations are in order to his owners, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kaye. A fine exhibition of a beautiful dog. Also, some news getting my attention, was the very fine win of a few of our members. At the recent show in Detroit, Mrs. Thelma Blackburn's Bulldog Ch. Ernrobis Bella handled by Audrey Clement, took a Non-Sporting Group 1st.

The Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club
(Norfolk County)
by Dorothy Mehlenbacher
Fisherville, Ont.

The Simcoe Kennel and Obedience Club conducted a contest with two teams competing on Dog Show Rules and Dogs in Canada at their regular monthly meeting. This was in preparation for the trip to Hamilton on March 20 by members of the club to compete for a trophy which has become an annual event and much enjoyed. The questions asked

JIM VEL'S EAGER BEAVER
Bangaway's grandson.
Stud Service
J. H. Curtis
Baltimore, Ont.

BULLMASTIFFS
Bred for Soundness and disposition
STUD SERVICE

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario

QUARRYBRAE
Est. 1914
COLLIES **SHELTIES**
STOP! Watch for these letters G.E.T. All our pups are tatooed G.E.T. If you cannot find this, you do not have a Quarrybrae.
Our years of breeding and exhibiting have been very successful, and we are very proud of this success.
We now have a litter of TOY POODLES (Black).
Dogs at Stud **Puppies For Sale**
QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REGD.
6126 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ont. - BA 1-9200

SOVEREIGN
COLLIES **SHELTIES**

SOVEREIGN FLYING HIGH 2nd
BEST OF BREED 5 pts.
BEST CAN. BRED PUPPY
at the
SPORTSMEN'S SHOW Mar. 17
We couldn't make all the shows, but —
Mar. 15 Sheltie SOVEREIGN VICTORIOUS — Winners Bitch
Sheltie SOVEREIGN FIRE CHIEF — Reserve Winners Dog
Mar. 17 Sheltie SOVEREIGN FORGET ME NOT — 1st Bred by Exhibitor
Collie SOVEREIGN FLYING HIGH 2nd — Best of Breed
(Advertised in Oct./61 Dogs in Canada as Show Prospect)
Show Bitches available in all colours at present
Don't forget a stud service to one of our studs available at no charge to all show and brood bitches sold.
ARIEL & FLOYD SLEETH
1085 Princess St. - Kingston, Ont.
(LIberty 26582)

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.
Home of the Red Sables
A SMALL SELECT KENNEL BREEDING WORKING COLLIES THAT HEEL FROM SOUND IMPORTED SHOW STUDS.
Ken & Hilda Rayner
739 Montrose N., Niagara Falls, Ont.
(Tel: EL 60890)

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque
At Stud
"Selected puppies by 'Resky' available".
Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Anderson
1316 Centre St. North, Calgary, Alta.
(Phone AV 9-1753)

HAUS-CHLOE KENNELS, Reg'd
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
No undesirable whites
Gordon & Evelyn Garrett
Goodwood P.O. Ontario
(ULster 2-6665)

NOVA KENNELS
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)
Quality, Temperament and Soundness
- plus -
Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)
Selective Breeding

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D.
"Quality German Shepherds"
PUPPIES & GROWN STOCK FOR SALE
Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker
251 Stonechurch Rd. W., Hamilton, Ont.
(Phone FUlton 5-9708)

"Sno-Haven Kennels, Reg'd"
GREAT PYRENEES PUPPIES
Sire: Basquaerie Michel, by Ch. Jonte Snowman of Basquaerie
Dam: Basquaerie Brigitte, by Ch. Quibbletown Bon Chance.
Also . . . **SAMOYED PUPS**
COLLIE PUPS
Box 748 **Digby, N.S.**
"Selective Breeding"

brought out several interesting facts and everyone seemed to appreciate this type of program.

Mrs. Florence Westbrook, our newly elected Obedience Representative to the Obedience Association of Ontario, reported and brought up the matter of American judges judging Canadian shows. It was felt by the majority of the members that American judges should pass Canadian examinations to apprentice the same number of shows that Canadian judges do but that they would favor a reciprocal agreement in this respect.

Mrs. Westbrook also reported for the Show Committee and our July 21 show plans seem to be progressing favorably.

Mr. and Mrs. William Dowling, Simcoe, were welcomed into the club as our newest members.

The Skyway Obedience Club
by Mildred Emery
180 Beach Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

The flu bug has paid several of our members a visit lately. Also on the sick list for some time now, is Mrs. Dorothy Peel. We all sincerely hope she'll return to good health very soon.

Mr. and Mrs. Hannabres were voted in as new members and there were a few discussions but nothing of major interest.

It is always a pleasure to report on any success involving our trainers and club members, such as occurred at the Hamilton Obedience Trials. Mr. G. Marcotte, who joined our classes just six weeks ago, really did us proud by his achievement in Novice A, taking the Highest Score award in his class with Ace, his German Shepherd. Also successful at the same trials were Mrs. Dymtrus and Mr. George Briffet. Both members earned their first leg in their CD title. George continued his good work by gaining his second leg the following week at Oshawa. Congratulations. Mr. Harry Kergan with his Pood'e Bon-Bon, completed his CD. We hope Harry will not be satisfied until he gets CDX attached to Bon-Bon's title.

Mrs. Myrtle Weed is now the proud owner of a little Yorkshire Terrier. This young lady, Penny, recently arrived from England.

Our graduation night took place March 18, with Dr. Wayne Garry of the Mohawk Animal Clinic our guest.

The sleighride run by Mr. Ken Gowan and his committee attracted 44 members. The weather was perfect. Everyone enjoyed a delicious meal after the ride and all agreed it was a night to remember.

Our President, Mr. Jack Walker, gave a most interesting talk on Obedience Training and demonstration work on television. He was accompanied by his ever faithful companion, King, a German Shepherd.

The Toy Dog Breeders Association of Canada Reg'd.
by Mrs. DeForest Simmons
6363 Kingston Rd., West Hill, Ont.

The March 8 meeting was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Wigg, 48 Helena Ave. President, W. H. Glenney, occupied the chair.

Two new members were welcomed, Mrs. Mary V. Mosley and Mr. W. Spencer. The latter has consented to donate flowers for our trophy table March 17.

It was voted to hold a Specialty Show in conjunction with the Scarborough Kennel Club on Sunday, September 23. Two sets of points.

Mr. Ed. Holdham drew up the new constitution which was read and passed, all members to receive a copy. We all thank Mr. Holdham who spent a lot of time and did a splendid job.

Mrs. Charlotte Walker who was 93 years "young" March 22, was presented with a handbag from the TDBA.

We are all very sorry to hear about Mrs. Margaret Sheahan who fell and injured herself and is in Toronto General Hospital. We all wish her a speedy recovery.

The club wishes to thank Mr. and Mrs. Wigg for the grand banquet they gave following the meeting, which was enjoyed by all.

SWISS ALPS KENNELS
REGISTERED ST. BERNARDS

PUPPIES AVAILABLE FROM GOOD STOCK
MRS. BALSON
5555 Dundas St. W., Islington, Ont.
(at Hwy. 27) BE 1-4545

ARE WE PLEASED!
GLEN EL-TEE'S RUM & COKE
(7 mos. Shetland Sheepdog)
Best of Breed at the D.C. & S.S. Booster
March 17th, 1962
Entry of 34, including 6 Champions
Judge: E. L. Pickhardt
Bred, owned and handled by
"Glen El-tee Reg'd."
'Phone Oak Ridges Mail: R.R. 1,
Prospect 3-5671 Richmond Hill, Ont.

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
* Spring puppies are available by Chs. "Typesetter", "Kavalier" & "Blue Citation". All fully guaranteed.
* "Typesetter" & "Kavalier" at stud.
E. H. & FRANCES CLARK
847 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, B.C.
(CR 8-1300)

SUNNYCREST KENNELS REG.
SHELTIES — MIN. POODLES
COCKERS
Sheltie at stud — Piper Glens Ebony Prince, 14¾" typy tri color son of Sunnycrest Target. Alford Jay Jay's Lassie, siring Tris, Blues, Sables.
MR. & MRS. ROY G. KRESS
R.R. 2, Petersburg, Ont. (Baden 202W2)

ALAMAK SIBERIAN HUSKIES
- Rare champion-sired puppies, from one of remaining original Seppala strain females.
- Unexcelled for racing, showing, or as family companion.
- Raised in Canadian North at Lake Manitou, Quebec. Inoculated, guaranteed healthy. Pedigree registered Canadian Kennel Club.
- Sleds, harness and equipment available.

J. MALCOLM McDOUGALL
3156 Trafalgar Heights, Montreal 6, Que. Telephone: 932-5632

PENDRAGON CORGIS
PEMBROKE PUPPIES
(Whelped 22-2-62)
Sire: Ch. Court Jester of Wey, Can. and Am. CD
Dam: Ch. Lynocree Lisa (Imp.)
MISS L. J. ANDREWS
Laidlow Road R.R. #2, Victoria, B.C.

ASCOT COMMAND

AT STUD

1)* **ASCOT COMMAND**
on his way to a Bermuda Champ.
Sire: Tri-International Ch. — AKC, CKC, Bermuda Ch. High Command of Wildoaks.

2)* **ASCOT HARBOR COMMAND**
Sire: Ch. Douneburn Alexander

3)* **ASCOT VANGUARD**
Sire: Can. Am. & Bermuda Ch. High Command of Wildoaks.

PUPPIES FOR SALE

Owner: Mr. & Mrs. H. Libertus, R.R. #2, CLAREMONT, Ont. **(Phone: Toronto LE 6-1192 or Claremont 87)**

Aust. & A.K.C. Ch.
Tince Town Traveller

AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS

The breed with a future
Grand Little Dogs
Newest Terrier of A.K.C.
Small Smart Sturdy
Minimum Grooming
Ideal Modern Living &
Budgets

PLEASANT PASTURE KENNELS
1411 Dorsett Dock Rd., Pt. Pleasant N. J.
Est. 1944 TW 9-0557

CHAMPION
SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS

Arrived: litters of both coats. Exceptionally good specimens expected.

WESTMAYNE K'LS.
Westchester, Cumb. Co., N.S.

Special Bulk Offer

THE PET SERIES

Inexpensive but Authentic Time-Savers for Breeders

Many progressive breeders give a PET book with each puppy sold—assures puppy of more knowledgeable care, saves time answering questions.
29 leading breeds now covered, many newly revised.

Ordinarily $1.65 each
only $17.00 per dozen
or $8.50 half dozen

Book Department
DOGS IN CANADA Magazine
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5

(enclose cheque or money order with order, plus 25c for handling)

Upper Canada Kennel Club
by Mrs. Mary Patterson
270 Durie St., Toronto 9

In spite of extremely bad weather this past month, our club members have been very busy with all phases of club activities. Our monthly meeting was held at the home of Doreen and Jack Northover where we had the pleasure of seeing through their modern kennel facilities. Among other items of business brought up at this meeting, was a report from the Constitution Committee that all members will soon be receiving copies of our newly-approved constitution. We also heard that our Show Committee is already at work planning for our Members' Match next July. It was a pleasure to have as a guest at this meeting. Mrs. Sue Janda (Boxers). Ed McLaughlin kindly brought along a colored movie he took at our members' Field Trial held last June at Pete Wyckoff's. We enjoyed seeing it, especially the pictures of the Labradors working in the water, being "helped" in their retrieves by some 12-week-old pups who insisted on plunging in tooà Vocal encouragement was provided by an assortment of Chihuahuas, Bassets and Coonhounds stationed on the shore.

February 20 was the date of our first Obedience lesson, under the able direction of Mrs. Jeanne White, which was held at the home of Ruth and Geoff. Walker. Seven determined members and seven disgruntled dogs attended and went home wearier but wiser!

Ruth Coates, who recently joined us, has just imported another Saluki from the U.S.A. mahogany red with black ear tips, a feature she is very excited about. Jeanne and Dick White are envying one of their Coonhounds which is scheduled to travel to his new home in the West Indies. Lucky dog!

Western Dog Training Academy
by Elizabeth Mileson
7156 Stride Ave., Burnaby 3, B.C.

The academy has completed its first year as an Obedience Training Club. At the annual meeting held in January, the following officers were elected:

President, Mr. R. Watkins; 1st Vice-President, Mr. L. Dodman; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. L. Shortreed; Recording Secretary, Mrs. A. Ebsworth; Corresponding Secretary, Miss E. Mileson, Treasurer, Mrs. J. Dodman; Show Secretary, Mrs. L. Watkins.

Two novice all-breed training classes were held during the year and two graduation nights saw 75% of each class qualify for graduation diplomas.

Club members have participated in team competition as well as individual competition in CD, CDX and UD classes in shows held under CKC rules. Twelve handlers and dogs worked out a mass display which was an entry in the Pacific National Exhibition Parade for 1961. This proved to be a popular feature all along the parade route and the success compensated for the handlers' and dogs' sore feet.

Plans for 1962 include continuation of training classes in both CD, CDX and UD and the sponsoring of a Mock Trial to be held in conjunction with a Sanction Show.

The Western Gazehound Club
by Marigold Vincent-Jones
3615 David Ave.,
R.R. 2, Port Coquitlam, B.C.

The club held its first annual general meeting last month to round out a most successful season of events. During the last year members gave great support to our racing program culminating at the Cloverdale Fall Fair with a very professional type spectacle, Afghans, Borzois and Whippets competing. This event created quite a lot of public interest in sighthounds.

This year we have an even better racing field with a full 500 yards, straightaway, and complete with new lures and more dogs than ever are anticipating an exceptional season. We hope to see more of our members with Irish Wolfhounds and we know that interest has been generated in Salukis and Greyhounds by our club members.

We were well presented by CBUT in a special program of interviews on "Kennel Club", complete with a film made at a race meet and we feel that this, together with our magazine The Gazehound Gazette, has been largely responsible for the widespread interest aroused in these lovely hounds. Our magazine which we publish quarterly, is now being exchanged with other similar interest groups and we hope to widen exchange even further during the coming year.

Organization is now under way to produce two Sanction Shows during the next year as well as an International Race meet with an open invitation to all Grazehounders on the West Coast. Our practice races will be starting in the next few weeks, weather permitting—we have just had another most unwelcome fall of snow!

The Windsor & District Kennel Club
by Joyce Roberts
"Canidae", R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.

I was unable to attend the January meeting as one of my "girls" was due to whelp. Unfortunately I missed two enjoyable films, "Friend of a Friend" and "Leptospirosis" which were supplied by Dr. C. Stewart, a Windsor veterinarian, who also held a most interesting question and answer period.

Following this, on January 13, we held our annual banquet, which was most congenial and thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Our February meeting was attended by only nine members, due to hazardous weather conditions. Our first President, Mr. N. Prinsen, found it necessary because of business reasons, to resign from his position in the club. Consequently our Vice President, Mr. Stu Roberts, automatically takes his place, creating a vacancy for the office of Vice President. Mr. R. Pike rounded off the evening with an enlightening and interesting demonstration of Basset Hounds, ably assisted by his companion, Long View Acre's Gent.

We have decided to hold an "Open House" in April in lieu of our usual meeting and hope that all who are interested will attend. The Education Committee is planning something special for that evening. Hope to see you there.

The Working Dog Association of Alberta

by Eric W. McDonald
9904 80th Ave., Edmonton, Alta

We are hoping to have our Second Group Three Specialty Championship Show in Red Deer on Sunday, June 10, and we will also be holding two Obedience Trials.

To encourage the breeders of working dogs in the province the association is issuing two cups each calendar year, as follows:—

Trophy to the Alberta Bred and Owned Working Dog/Bitch obtaining the highest number of points while being shown in Alberta in each calendar year.

Challenge Trophy, donated by Thor Kennels, Edmonton, to the Alberta Bred and Owned Working Dog/Bitch Puppy obtaining the highest number of points while being shown in Alberta each calendar year. This will be won outright if the same owner wins in three consecutive years.

The points system as used by the Purina Company to be used in each case.

We all hope that this is just a start of our activities to help the steady improvement of the Working Dog in our province.

Working Dog Association of B.C.

by Elsie Murray
4854 Lanark St., Vancouver, B.C.

The club has closed a very interesting year, and a very busy one. During 1961 we held open film nights for all fanciers, two very good Sanction Shows, one with our basket picnic during the Summer. We held our Futurity in November, two annual Championship shows and two Obedience Trials. Without everyone working hard in their jobs these events would not have been the success they were.

Obedience classes started in September and we have now started our second class. Lectures have been given by different breeders at most of our monthly meetings.

December saw us after our monthly meeting enjoying Christmas fare and fun at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Fletcher. Though early in the month, Jean rushed and worked hard and got up the trees and Christmas decorations. Herb had the outside like a Christmas card. We all had such a nice time we hope we will be asked back for the next December meeting.

The 1961 officers were all returned to office at the January annual meeting. Five new members were welcomed into the club. Plans were made for 1962: shows, trials and lectures planned for the remaining Winter months. Things are in a happy and healthy condition under the guidance of our President Mr. A. Stubbe and his officers.

We extend our deepest sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. A. J. McDonald in the death of their beloved daughter Nancy, who passed away in January at the age of 17. ■

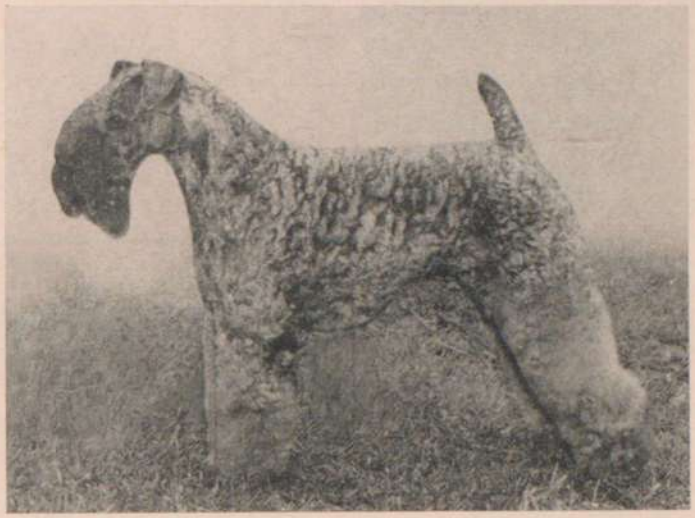
OTTAWA KC SANCTION SHOW

A soft-eyed Italian Greyhound, graceful as a feather riding a zephyr, pranced to BIS at the Ottawa KC's second 1962 Sanction Show. Judge Fred W. Fraser's choice was Warm Valley Tina of Oak Gables, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Tim Reid. Best Puppy in Show was a Miniature Pinscher owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Lacroix.

The event took place during the heaviest snow storm of the year. Ottawa streets were so immured that irate members of the Council called a special meeting to discuss what they considered a breakdown in the snow removal operations. Sensible people kept their cars off the road. But more than 80 dog show enthusiasts, troupers that they are, made it to their destination — with dogs.

Breeding at its Best

Kerrycroft is breeding Kerries that are consistent winners, and are producing winners.



AM. CH. KERRYCROFT'S MR. O'ROURKE (pictured above), is owned by Jim and Nancy Christ of Boyertown, Pa., who have the Ram Run Kerry Kennels. Rourkie had 6 points in Canada when they bought him and Nancy groomed and showed him to become TOP WINNING KERRY IN THE STATES FOR 1961, with a Best in Show over 600 dogs and 17 Group placings. His picture will be used in the Visual Book of Standards and a dog book published by Harpers.

Jim and Nancy previously bought Can. Ch. Kerrycroft's Finian's Fantasy, their first show Kerry. Nancy also groomed and showed her to win Winners Bitch at the Gardens in 1959 and on to her American Championship. She was retired to raise a family. Her daughter, Lady Aed of Ram Run has her Majors and won the Boston Specialty from the Classes with a Group Second and was Reserve Winners at the Gardens this year. Her brother has his Majors and is on his way. Another sister is to be started.

We have 3 top male puppies, sired by Rourke out of Kerrycroft's Abigail, 6 pts. Also some excellent show prospects from other litters.

Kerrycroft Kennels Reg'd.

DENNIS & CATHERINE GARDINER

R.R. 2 **ORONO, ONT.**

PHONE: 4 R 18

Budget for these special issues — make the most of them for your breed

Advertise your kennel, whether in large or small space, but get better known.

MAY: **Working Dog Issue.**

JUNE: **Poodle Issue**

JULY: **Non-Sporting Group**

AUGUST: **German Shepherd Issue**

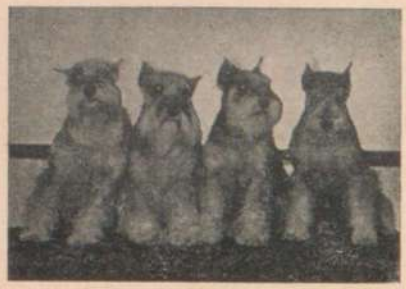
Plan Now — Budget now.

"IN KERRY BLUES"

Just in case you're waiting, we're expecting
Sire: CAN. & AM. CH. MELBEES STARDUSTER C.D.
Dam: CH. SAPPHIRE SPRINGS DRAGONFLY C.D.
Stud Service . . . Handling . . . Grooming
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
J. & V. Haggerty, R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

WALMAR KENNELS REG'D.
Kerry Blue Terriers
CAN. & AM. CH. TAILTEANNS NO REGRETS
(At Stud Fee $75.00)
Show and breeding stock usually available.
MR. & MRS. WALTER A. JACOB
Hurstwood Park, R.R. 2, S. Edmonton,
Phone: 699-7127 **Alberta.**

SORRY, NO PUPPIES AT PRESENT



All our young stock has been sold, but we will be breeding our Ch. Oak Gables Caress, and Ch. Oak Gables Carousel (daughters of American Champion Benrook Randy.)

We'll announce these litters when they arrive. Meantime, we'll be glad to hear from persons interested.

We offer Oak Gables Wee Geordie at stud.

Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Reid

OAK GABLES KENNELS Regd.

R.R. 2, Stittsville, Ont. **Phone Stittsville 665**

KEL-TARA KENNELS

Kerry Blue Terriers

Three promising litters of interest to breeders, exhibitors and those who like a quality companion . . .

Dam: **CH. O'SHOORN'S SHEENA**

Sire: **INT. CH. TOWNSHEND'S BLUE BLAISE**

. . . . . .

Dam: **CH. O'SHOORN'S LINETTE**

Sire: **SKELLIG'S DIAMOND JIM (Tailteann)**

. . . . . .

Dam: **KEL-TARA'S BUFFE (Blucote and O'Shoorn)**

Sire: **CH. CYRANO'S CENTENNIAL CHIPS**

. . . . . .

Enquiries welcomed

Mrs. Helen Roy

2409 Nelson Ave. WA 2-6208
West Vancouver, B.C.

KILDORAN SCOTTISH TERRIERS

FOUNDATION STOCK IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND

PUPPIES - - STUD SERVICE

MR. & MRS. E. M. RICHARDSON
R.R. #1 Duncan, B.C.
(Duncan 608L3)

some toy observations

/continued

A few years ago in the United States if a Brussels Griffon placed in a group it was quite an event. In the last few years we have seen a Griffon not only consistently win groups but two Best in Show awards. In the United States there were 143 Griffons registered during 1961, an increase of 24% over the previous year. In England the breed has always been steadily on the increase and they have won many of the top awards at large shows. In Canada it is still unusual to see even one Griffon at a show and even more seldom as a pet. Whenever they do appear the general public are curious and fascinated by the appearance and temperament of the breed. A short time ago, one had to agree that it was difficult to win in groups with a Griffon no matter how good they were as they were not a familiar sight or very well understood. With the amount of publicity this breed has attracted in the United States during the last two years, there is no reason why a good Griffon should not win as much as one of the better known top breeds. As we say, "They have rung the bell!"

The Griffon will never be an over-popular breed for many reasons and most of its dedicated breeders are happy about this. The few, very few kennels that have attempted to promote the breed in Canada have not got very far, mainly because they are not known to the general public, which is the market to take the overflow from the breeding kennel. We can but hope that this will change in the future, as not only is the Canadian show ring missing the presence of a great little breed, but the man in the street is losing the pleasure of not being owned by one of these delightful characters. One word of warning. If you are looking for a breed to give you a tremmendous feeling of responsibility through their entire dependence on you, the Griffon is not your breed. But if you want a partnership, with more give than take, and the Brussels Griffon dictating the terms, you will have the tremendous pleasure of being owned, not by a dog, but a little character who will give you the time of your life every day of his life.

questions and answers on obedience

When must a Judge remove a dog from competition in an obedience trial?

(1) When it is a bitch in season or one which is so attractive to males as to be a disturbing influence.
(2) A dog which does not obey its handler, or a dog who willfully interferes with another competitor.

Chapter 1, Section 7, Subsec. 16 Obedience Regulations & Standards.

A. When MUST the entries close for an Obedience Trial held in conjunction with a Dog Show?
B. Held seperately?

A. At the same time as the show. Not less than 10 days prior to the show.
B. 1 hour before judging is scheduled to commence.

Chapter 1, Section 7, Subsec. 3 & 4. Obedience Regulations and Standards.

P. O. BOX 759
TEL. NO. 326-1166

"TALISKER SKYES" REG.D.
"LOCH END"
MANITOU VALLEY
STE-AGATHE DES MONTS. P.Q.
OWNER: MRS. R. PERCY ADAMS
A FEW PUPPIES GENERALLY FOR SALE

• MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS •
• WIRE FOX TERRIERS •
PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
BOTH BREEDS

Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS
Edward St., Hespeler, Ont.
(phone 658-9582)

Dovercliffe Kennels Reg'd.

Is expecting grandpuppies of Westminster's Winner, AM. CAN. CH. ELFINBROOK SIMON, INT. CHS. TEA ROSE OF TRENEAN and DREAMLAND'S PHANTOM, and AM. CH. PHREESIA O'PETRIBURG

"Hamish" 6 weeks

TORONTO (evenings) WA 3-1259

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

BRED FOR QUALITY PUPPIES FOR SALE

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, REG'D.

(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ont. (AT 2-7934)
Also Bullmastiffs and Papillons

Shipmate's Kennels Reg'd.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER PUPPIES NOW

Born Dec. 14 sired by Ch. Dreamland's Travelling Man
dam: Ch. Shipmate's Empress
Born Dec. 27, sired by Wig-Mac O'My Joshua
dam: Shipmate's Jezebel
R.R. #1, Gormley, Ont.
(Concession #3) . . .

(Ph.: Gormley 5385)

Toys

CHIHUAHUAS

PUPPIES now available

excellent STUD DOG Fee: $35.00

MRS. ARNOLD KISSOCK
19 Burke St.,
Box 712 - - - - PENETANG, Ont.

CHIHUAHUAS and BOSTON TERRIERS

Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua Puppies
Boston Terrier Puppies • Stud Service

MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. N. - Peterborough, Ont.
(416-24712)

CHIHUAHUA

Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

dogs & people

/continued

Wagner was voted Dogdom's Woman of the Year once before — in 1956.

Other winners: Dog Breeder of the Year: *Mr. and Mrs. Milton Fox,* Point Pleasant N.J., for their work in establishing the Australian Terrier and accomplishing its official recognition for their breeding of winning dogs, and help to other breeders.

Dog Judge of the Year: *Col. E. E. Ferguson,* Hollywood, Calif., amateur judge of all breeds, acclaimed for his profound knowledge, impartial evaluation, courtesy to all exhibitors, and sincere love for dogs.

Dog Writer of the Year: *Maxwell Riddle,* dog editor of the Cleveland (Ohio) Press, for his consistently excellent writing on a wide variety of subjects pertaining to dogs.

Dog Handler of the Year: *Richard E. Cooper,* Mundelein, Ill., who was selected for the honor by a committee of the Professional Handlers' Association. *Leonard Brumby, Jr.,* president, presented the Dog Handler of the Year award on behalf of the PHA.

Both Mr. Cooper and Mr. Riddle are former winners — in 1953 and 1948, respectively. Having previously won the traditional "Fido" which goes to the winners they, along with Mrs. Wagner, received a chain and pendant for their earlier dog figurine.

• • •

Travellers: up from Bermuda to attend the Westminster Show in New York, a conference in Washington and a visit in Toronto and Kitchener, *Mrs. Kay Ferguson* . . . Returned from a six-week holiday in Florida, *Miss Royna McGregor,* Romacliff Kennels (Beamsville, Ont.) where she attended the Palm Beach County Dog Fanciers Association Show and other shows in the Florida circuit. She met a number of well-known Canadian fanciers also doing the Southern Circuit.

Confined to bed for a long period by a full-length cast is Mr. John F. Harris (Harris-Shire Kennels) R.R. #4 (on Highway 22) Komoka, Ont. Mr. Harris would appreciate having visitors and hearing from friends.

Television role: Rena, a rare smooth-haired St. Bernard owned by *Mr. R. Seaman,* Rocharest Kennels, Unionville, Ont., played an endearing role on the Wayne & Shuster Show, Channel 6, on February 4. Rena appeared as a provider of courage, by way of a brandy barrel, for a novice guide.

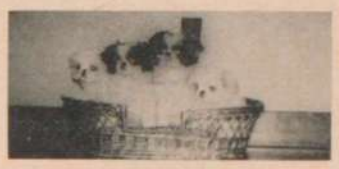
Confined to bed at time of writing: *Mrs. George Munckton,* Bucksburn Kennels, Reg'd., long-time Cocker Spaniel breeder and latterly Miniature Poodles as well. She'd appreciate a note from friends. The address is 300 Judson St., Toronto 18.

■

CHIHUAHUAS and PEKINGESE

Beautiful Pekingese Puppies
Smooth and Long Coat Chihuahua Puppies. Stud Service.
VALLEJA KENNELS REG'D.
Mrs. J. S. Whitford
Mountain St., SUTTON, Que. (Tel. 102)

JAPANESE SPANIELS



puppies
CH. GAILINGA'S MAGNOLIA
CH. GAILINGA'S RISING SUN
Gailinga Kennels Reg'd.
93 Walkover St., Port Arthur, Ont.
(DI 5-7827)

MacRene's Kennels Reg'd.
home of
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
Mrs. Irene MacDonald
36 New Mountain Rd., Stoney Creek, Ont.
(Phone 664-4075)

WILD ROCK KENNELS

Miniature Pinschers
Boxers

TOP SHOW PROSPECTS

CHAMPIONS AT STUD

Ch. Airlane Meteor of Wild Rock THE Best in Show Bitch.

Phone Tweed, Ontario 726 R 3

Urray Miniature Pinschers
offer at stud
CH. VEROMA'S GOLDEN SIMBA
Puppies usually available
Mr. & Mrs. R. M. Webster
27541 Boundary Rd., Aldergrove, B.C.

WYNFIELD KENNELS Reg'd.
PAPILLONS

At Stud: Four Champions with several Group placings. For Sale: Quality bitches and proven matrons. Exquisite Puppies. Also Irish Setter Pups available at times.
MR. AND MRS. W. IONSON
(877-9952) R.R. 3 Georgetown, Ont.

PEKINGESE

English Imports at stud.
"ARDYCE" (Reg'd.)
Ed & Joyce Holdham
68 Liverpool Rd. N., Dunbarton, Ont.
(TEmple 9-2537)

"CH. FU MANCHU OF LUNDILU"

LU CHI TUELLA OF SUYAN
Female

Watch for these outstanding PEKINGESE in this year's show circuit

. . . . . .

Mrs. Yan Paul

Suyan's Pekingese Kennels Reg'd.

709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
Phone BA 1-8541

KEE-TING CHINA'S EMPEROR
At Stud

Chin-Peek Kennels Reg'd.
CHIN-PEEK KENNELS REG'D.
PEKINGESE
At Stud — CH. PAN JAI OF GENGHIS KHAN. Breeding & Pet Stock. Home of Nova Scotia Duck Tolling — registered. Some Puppies available.
MRS. H. M. BIDEWELL
Box 245, Moose Jaw, Sask. (693-2537)

CHAN LEE BOI,
At Stud.

Beautiful PUPPIES. Wonderful dispositions. Male and Female. Parti colors, sables, eggshell or rare white. $50 and up.

Greensleeves Pekingese Kennels Reg'd.
R.R. 2, Tecumseh, Ont.

PEKINGESE
KEE-TING KENNELS REG'D.
For Sale at $1,000.00, Blond 15 month old son of the well known winning bitch CH. ROGE SERITA'S CHINA GIRL, sired by imported CH. ETIVE HELENES TWEE JIN. Show puppies sometimes available from imported bitches and Champion Best in Show winning studs.
CARITA GRIEVE
7680 East Saanich Rd., Saanichton P.O., B.C.

at stud

BLACK BOI-SI (Black & Silver) and **SANDIMAN** (Lovely Golden Cream). Both CH. KU KU Breeding.
Mrs. M. V. Mosley, 43 Clementine Sq., Church Heights, Scarboro, Ont. (AT 2-8632)

KINWONG PEKINGESE
CAN. CH. TONDELAYO OF KINWONG, by ENG. CH. GOOFUS LE GRISBIE, is in whelp to CAN. & AM. CH. ST. AUBREY MARIO OF ELSDON. PUPPIES DUE APRIL 21 to 25. She has 13 English Champions in her pedigree and 9 points towards her American championship so the puppies should be very good.
MRS. G. A. G. WILLIAMS
490 Oakhill Rd., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa 2, Ontario, Canada. (Telephone Sherwood 6-8421)

FAREWELL TO ZISKA'S ARCTIC TO-GO 2ND

Born August 5th, 1959

Died February 25th, 1962.

Another Champion has gone to his Reward — the Heaven of all Animal Kingdom. Not a Champion, by points, perhaps, for there was no time for that, on this earth; but a Champion to every heart he touched.

Being a Samoyed, in disposition, To-Go was King of the family, — his love, his patience and understanding earned him that place. And when I think of him now, I know that all Senator Vest said when he addressed the Jury in a famous dog case, would be true of our noble To-Go.

"Gentlemen of the Jury", he said, "The best friend a man has in the world may turn against him and become his enemy. His son or daughter — may prove ungrateful. Those who are dearest to us, and whom we trust with our happiness and our good name may prove traitors to their faith. The money that a man has he may lose — the people who are prone to fall upon their knees to do us honour when success is with us may be the first to throw the stone of malice when failure settles its cloud upon our heads. The one absolutely unselfish friend that a man can have in this selfish world, the one that never proves ungrateful or treacherous is his dog. A man's dog stands by him in prosperity and poverty, in health or sickness. He will sleep on the cold ground — while the snow drives fiercely, if only he may be near his master — when all other friends desert, he remains. When riches take wings and reputation falls to pieces, he is as constant in his love as the sun in its journey through the Heavens. If fortune drives the master out, outcast, friendless, and homeless, the faithful dog asks no higher privilege than to accompany him. And when the last scene comes and death takes the master in his embrace, no matter what other friends pursue their way, there will the noble dog be found, faithful and true, even in death." ■

Golden Glade Kennels Reg.
PUGS
CH. DARK DIABALO OF SHEDOKE AT STUD
also **BOSTON TERRIERS** and **PEKINGESE.** Excellent bloodlines.
PUPPIES . . . . . STUD SERVICE
Mrs. Frank Chapin
R.R. 2, Brantford, Ont. (752-0656)

PUGS
Exceedingly lovely puppies available, of top English and American Bloodlines.
CH. BISCAYNE TOBY JUG (Imp) AT STUD
Mrs. M. Cooper
Biscayne Knls. Reg'd
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

MOUNTARA KENNELS REG'D.
PUGS AT STUD
- Ch. Sir Alexander Sandringham
- Car-Mac Alexander, grandson of Tri Int. Ch. Pugville's Mighty Jim.

Puppies & grown stock usually for sale.
MRS. G. McCARTNEY
63 Alice St. Guelph, Ont.

TOY MANCHESTERS
Ch. Glen Aubrey Gallant Prince . . . AT STUD . . .
Also Puppies for Sale
W. H. Glenney
21 Aubrey Ave., Oakridges, Ont.
(Prospect 3-5615)

Non-Sporting

Boston Terrier
CH. IOWANA'S FANCY SHERIFF
Fee $25.00

Sire: Iowana's Velvet Gigelette
(Dam of 3 Am. Chs.)

Small well-marked Puppies by Sheriff available.

James G. Reynolds Winchester, Ont.

HOW THEY JUDGED

CRUFTS

Here is an eye-witness report of the world's largest dog show as seen by Hilda Driver of Manville Kennels, Collins Bay, Ont., a Standard Poodle devotee.

Cruft's International Dog Show, held in England at London's vast Olympia in February, ranks as "The greatest show on earth". On the plane I met Mrs. Pamela Running of the "Runwyre" Wire Fox Terriers, Brampton, Ont., and Mrs. Peter C. Hamilton of Point Claire, whose interests lie in Cairns and Obedience.

This is a two day show with 7,311 dogs competing. It was so packed on the Saturday it was difficult to move around, and unless you had a seat very early it was almost impossible to see the judging. I was disappointed at the lack of organized seating for the Groups and Best in Show judging, but was grateful to Mr. Holland Buckley, secretary of the English Kennel Club and Crufts Show, who arranged a seat for me in the only stand in the arena, a small stand indeed, that could hold only about 60 people.

It was a great thrill to watch the Group judging and Best in Show. There were five dogs competing for Best in Show, and the placings were announced in reverse order, Beagle, French Bulldog, Maltese, Cocker, and Wire Fox Terrier, making the latter Best in Show, the Cocker runner-up, and the Maltese the Best Bitch in Show. The Wire Fox Terrier, Ch. Crackwyn Cockspur, was bred and owned by Mr. H. L. Gill, and handled by Mr. Barlow. This was a very popular win, a beautiful dog who already has 22 Challenge Certificates and 12 BIS awards. I was near Mr. Gill when the announcement was made. He was so thrilled he seemed almost in a daze, and had to be pushed into the ring to his dog. He has been in the dog game for over 40 years, and it was so nice to see him win this supreme award.

My interest being mainly Standard Poodles, I was asked to write the notes for the Standard Poodle judge's report, and so had a good seat inside this ring. Miss Jane Lane, undisputedly the greatest authority on the breed, was officiating. Many Canadian and American breeders will recall the Nunsoe Poodles bred and made-up by this lady. Perhaps her most famous dog was Tri-Int. Ch. Nunsoe Duc de la Terrace of Blakeen, who did so much for the breed in America, and was the first Poodle to go BIS at Westminster. Miss Lane had drawn a grand entry of top quality Standards, and I was impressed with the thorough and knowlegeable examination made on each exhibit. In England Standards are exhibited in grand condition, both in coat and in extremely solid hard body condition. Padded hindquarters and coats which are exceptionally long, are not favored as in Canada and the States. In consequence a Poodle must be dead sound, and have the correct wiry texture coat. To my amazement the owner of the Best of Breed

more overleaf

CHOW CHOW
GHAT'S GINNY TIU OF MARHAL
(female)
- Puppies expected
- Stud Service

Mrs. Pearl Currie
R.R. #5, Barrie, Ont.
Ph.: Parkway 6-6669

SUPPORT THE RED SHIELD APPEAL
THE SALVATION ARMY

CARROLL POODLES & LHASA APSOS
At Stud: Black Miniature
NAPOLEAN OF ABBOTSFORD
Top English imported stock. Puppies. Lhasa Apsos at stud — RAMBLERSHOLT RO-PON. Carroll Danny Boy (8 pts.), also puppies for sale.
MRS. M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd. - Scarborough, Ont.
(Phone AM 1-4143)

L'AIMANT POODLES
MINIATURES - TOYS
Bloodlines of distinction
Seahorses, Rothara, Highland Sands, Firebrave.
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
WILHELMENA DUNHAM
2429 Applewood Dr., Oakville, Ont.

Poodle (Toy)

CAN. & AM. CH.
SYLVESTER'S CREAM PUFF

Sire: Can. & Am. Ch. Silhowjette's Cream Topping.

Dam: Ch. Zsa's Cherie of Abon Hassan.

A top show dog — proven producer.
Stock available.

At Stud — $150.00

Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Reid
REIDCROFT KENNELS REG.
727 No. 2 Rd.
Richmond, Vancouver, B.C.
Phone: BR 7-8497

LEN - MAR POODLE KENNELS REG'D

The Cradle Where Champions are Born

The following Imports At Stud:

ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE
White Miniature 14"

THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS
White Miniature 11" (25 Champions in 5 generations. ROTHARA THE JESTER, ROTHARA THE CAVALIER breeding).

LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF BENDORO
Black Miniature 13" (72 champions in 5 generations. INT. CH. POODHALL BLACK ANGUS, TRI. INT. CH. PIXHOLME FIREBRAVE, TRI. INT. CH. FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL, CH. RIDOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT, CH. CADI OF MONTFLEURE breeding).

JACK OF ST. LOUSIS
Silver Miniature 14" (VENDA'S breeding 5 generations silver).

CEEBOW BABOO
8" Toy Black. Sire of Sire CH. ESCAPADE'S ECHO OF EXTON.

BENDOROS BROWN LEPRECHOUN
12" Brown Miniature. (290 Champions in 5 generations Line bred to INT. CH. HIGHLAND SAND MAGIC STAR sire of 23 champions. Sire of the year 1955. 13 BEST IN SHOWS. Also in pedigree INT. CH. MAGIC FATE OF BLAKEEN, Sire of 13 Champions, 25 BEST IN SHOWS, also strong in PIPERSCROFT breeding).

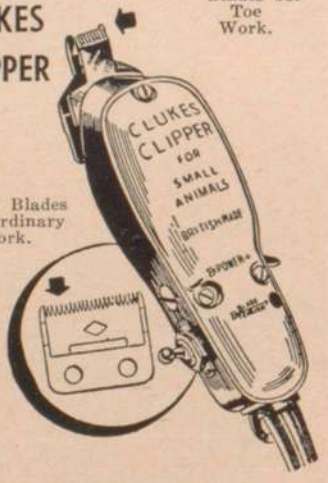
All enquiries promptly answered . . so why not breed to the best . . . pedigrees speak for themselves!

MR. & MRS. L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA

CLUKES CLIPPER

Narrow Blades for Toe Work.



Wide Blades for Ordinary Work.

The quiet precision made clipper, designed and made in England.

ESPECIALLY FOR POODLES
$34.95 post and duty paid.
Add 5% Sales Tax in B.C.
One year guarantee.
Complete with toe blade — 60 cycle AC.

ELIMINATE HOURS OF GROOMING
with the new
TANGLE-FREE

12 ozs. $1.95
Postage ..... .35
5% sales tax in B.C.

WRITE FOR OUR 1962 CATALOGUE of dog accessories and grooming aids.

Send cheque or M.O. to:

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 2410, Vancouver, B.C.
Canada.

Dealer enquiries invited on these products.

dog had cut a lot of coat off the dog just before the Show as he felt it overpowered him.

The Best of Breed, out of 48 dogs, was an enormous black (pictured above) that I had badly wanted to buy two years ago when I saw him as a puppy. The dog is Vulcan Champagne Sambo, bred by The Hon. Mrs. Ionides and Miss Shirley Walne, and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Bill Jobson. He was handled by Mrs. Jobson. No Standard Poodle in England is ever handled by a professional. Sambo, a large dog, yet not coarse anywhere, was shown in a fully patterned Continental trim which showed to advantage his terrific muscle and angulation. He carries a beautiful inky black coat of perfect texture, his terrific personality and presence command the ring. His faultless movement, that seems as light as air, made him a most popular winner both with the spectators and his competitors.

The Obedience competition was most popular, spectators being seven and eight deep around this ring. I was pleased to meet Mr. Sandon Moss, one of the greatest Obedience authorities in the world, who writes weekly on Obedience in the English *Dog World* magazine. I was fortunate in having a front seat with him during the Obedience judging, and found this competition most interesting, and so different to our system. What a great help and interest it would be if Mr. Moss could visit our side of the Atlantic to exchange views on Obedience with our top authorities. I was rather surprised to see dogs not recognized in conformation classes by the Kennel Club allowed to compete in Obedience. The Champion Obedience winner was one such dog, a black and white Border Collie. At Crufts Obedience competition is limited to dogs who have already won a Challenge Certificate. Three certificates are required before a dog is an Obedience Champion, except at Crufts when the winning dog, who may only have one certificate, is made a champion.

Not even the Best of Breed winners are given a trophy, simply a card to mark the win. I gather that in England trophies are not given at shows. The only trophies awarded have to be either left at the show, or returned be-

ROX-MAR POODLES
(Miniatures)
CH. BEL-AIR de la FONTAINE
BROWN PUPPIES AVAILABLE
SIRE: CH. DEMERARA de la FONTAINE
Mrs. Margaret Heagle
154 Lake Promenade, Toronto 14
(CL 1-0697)

Metropolitan Kennels Reg.

QUALITY POODLES — Puppies available All Colors, Year Around

Toy and Miniature Poodles, Maltese, Lhasa Apsos, Shiz-Tzus, Chihuahuas, Komondorok and Persian Cats.

Two International Champion Toy Poodles at Stud — Fee $250

Champion Studs of any of the above breeds $100.

MRS. JOSEPH KERSCH
448 St. James St., Ville St. Pierre, Montreal 32, P.Q.
Phone: Hunter 4-2250

Miree's Reg'd
P O O D L E S
by Poodhall The Pretender & Ch. Buccaneer of Ma Griffe
out of females by Am. & Can. Ch. Poodhall Gus and Poodhall Charles. Health certified by veterinarian and inoculated.
MRS. M. LEX
70 Enfield Ave., Toronto 14 - (CL 1-6369)

PUPPIES FOR SALE
(White Miniature Poodles)
All Solid Imp. Rothara Breeding
BAR-RAY-M KENNELS REG'D
Barbara Listor
81 Foxridge Drive, Scarboro
(AM 5-5721)

BRI'CANDA POODLES
(MINIATURE AND TOY)
- Quality Poodles from the Best British Bloodlines
- Pure white imported Miniature At Stud (points).
- PUPPIES from imported stock for Sale.

MRS. J. O'BRIEN
10346, 126th St., North Surrey, B.C.
(WO 8-0157)

puppies
MINIATURE & TOY POODLES (imp)
Black, Silver, Apricot, White, Brown
- also -
AMERICAN COCKERS
1 Ch. Male — 3 Brood Females
Mrs. Jean O'Mahoney
R.R. 4 Ingersoll, Ont.

ELROSE KENNELS
SILVER MINIATURE POODLES AND BOXERS
At Stud: Silver Min. Poodle (Wychwood Strain). Matrons met at Airport.
Boxer Pups available (Valmax Strain).
MRS ROSE PILCHER
166 Windsor St., Halifax, N.S.

APRICOT STANDARD POODLES
sired by my CH. Pethmelys Tison of Bibelot out of apricot bred bitches. Colour guaranteed.
SUSAN RADLEY — POODLE STUDIO
Bibelot Poodles — 2109½ Yonge St.
HU. 3-5194 — Toronto 7, Ont.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Sporting

Nova Scotia Duck Tolling 48
Pointers (German Short-Haired) 37
Retriever (Golden) 37
Retriever (Labrador) 37, 38, 39
Setter (Irish) 39, 47
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) 39, 43, 50
Spaniel (Cavalier King Charles) 40
Vizsla 40

Hounds

Basenji 40
Basset 40, 41
Beagle 41
Dachshund (Smooth, Standard) 41
Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired) 41
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth) 41
Dachshund (Miniature Wire) 41

Working

Belgian Sheepdog 42
Boxer 42, 47, 50
Bullmastiff 42, 47
Collie (Rough) 42, 43
Doberman 43
German Shepherd 43
Great Pyrenees 43
Komondor 50
St. Bernard 43
Samoyed 43
Shetland Sheepdog 42, 43
Siberian Husky 43
Welsh Corgi (Cardigan) 43
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) 43

Terriers

Australian 44
Fox Terrier (Smooth) 44
Fox Terrier (Wire) 44, 46
Kerry Blue 45, 46
Lhasa Apso 49, 50
Schnauzer (Miniature) 41, 46
Scottish Terrier 46
Skye 46
West Highland White 47

Toys

Chihuahua (Smooth) 47, 50
Japanese Spaniel 47
Maltese 50
Miniature Pinscher 47
Papillon 47
Pekingese 47, 48
Poodle (Toy) 42, 49, 50
Pug 48
Toy Manchester 48
Yorkshire Terrier ..... Front Cover

Non-Sporting

Boston Terrier 47, 48
Bulldog 43
Chow Chows 39, 48
Dalmatian 39
Poodle (Miniature) 43, 49, 50
Poodle (Standard) 50
Shiz Tsu 50

GENERAL

Conditioners

Pervinal 1
Vetzyme 34

Food

Dr. Ballard's 3
General Foods ..... Outside Back Cover
Ken-L Foods 14
Master ..... Inside Back Cover
Ralston Purina ..... Inside Front Cover

Grooming Accessories

Overseas Distributors 50
J. Tarnow Co. Ltd. 5

Handling

Joyce Brown 42

Miscellaneous

Ectoral 7
Kennel-Aire Mfg. 5
Ron's Dog-A-Rama 4
VioBin (Shun) 5
VioBin (Worm Caps) 4

SHOWS AND TRIALS

All Terrier Club of Canada 13
Aurora & Dist. Kennel Club 12
B.C. Ladies Kennel Club 9
Barrie Kennel Club 9
Can. Save The Children Fund 11
Forest City Kennel Club 10
German Shepherd Dog Club of West N.Y. 7
Kawartha Kennel Club 12
Lakehead Kennel Club 9
Mountain City Obed. Club 9
Oakland County Kennel Club 13
Perth County Kennel Club 8
Sarnia Kennel Club 10
Saskatchewan Spring Shows 6

classified advertising

Purebred registered dogs

RATE: 15c per word or character. Minimum $2.00.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at an extra charge of $1.00.

REGULATIONS: Payment (cash, money order or cheque) **must** accompany advertising copy.

AIREDALE TERRIERS

Outstanding Puppies, whelped January 16. Sire, Am. Ch. Bengal Sabu; Dam, Ch. Miss Sabrina of Dellaire (out of Am. Ch. Dellaire's Birchrun Princess and Bengal Sabu). Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Richards, Box 87, Silverwood, Fredericton, R.R. 6, N.B. Telephone 475-7294.

BOXERS

Shellex Boxers Reg'd., outstanding Puppies, 3 months, Ch. sired: Grown Stock. Expecting April litter. Order now. J. McNeils, Brussels, Ont.

DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery. Reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

FOR SALE

Fu-Lin Pekingese, 115-13 Avenue N. E., Calgary, Alberta. Good studs and females. English and American imported stock. Blacks, white and colours.

GREAT DANES

Registered Great Dane pups; Black Females and Blues of Rungmook bloodlines (est. 1903). Sire: Blue Champion; Cropped, Inoculated, House Trained. From $100. Terms available. Mrs. W. Haegedorn, Kaslo, B.C.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

Puppies, exceptional breeding. Sire, dam, both Canadian and American champions. Barnabal Kennels Reg., R.R. #1, Essex, Ont.

PEKINGESE

"ORCHARDHOUSE" — English breeding. AT STUD: Black Boi-Si (Black and Silver); SANDIMAN (Beautiful Golden Cream). Both CH. KU-KU Breeding. Scarboro, Ont. AT 2-8632.

POINTER (GERMAN SHORTHAIRED)

Beautiful puppies available, champion family. Dr. Renaud, 995 Forty Fifth Ave., Lachine, Que.

POMERANIANS

Registered Pomeranians. The Home of Quality. Adorable puppies and breeding stock. Mrs. Marie Armstrong, Loralmar Kennels, R 6, Dunnville, Ont. Phone 806W5.

POODLES (MINIATURE)

Bucksburn Kennels Reg'd., Poodles. Puppies available. Mrs. Munckton, 300 Judson, Toronto 18 (CL 1-6566).

Good quality White Male puppies. Registered. Mrs. Anne Paxton. Phone CL 9-6535. Toronto, Ont.

POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Ellis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) GLendale 1-6499.

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)

Black Oct. puppies for sale, from North America's leading (F.T.Ch.) bloodlines. Reduced prices on account of illness and lack of space. La Bonte Kennels Reg'd. Ralph Hedden, Box 308, Arthur, Ont.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. R.R. #4, Komoka on Highway #22, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Coldstream 17R61.

SELLING OUT

Chedoke Kennels Reg'd. POMS, PEKES, POODLES, BOSTONS, COCKERS, MIN PINS. Puppies, Grown Stock. Cheap. 586 Concession St., Hamilton, Ont.

SIBERIAN HUSKIES

Champion sired puppies for pet, sled or show. Write "RACECREST", Box 318, Ancaster, Ontario.

ST. BERNARDS

St. Bernard puppies. Exceptional breeding for pet or show. Sire: Ch. Kobi V Steinernhof Imp. Dam: Freda Du Grand St. Bernard. Cedar Rock Kennels Reg'd., 85 Niagara St., Collingwood, Ont.

WEIMARANERS

Von Weimar Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by Ch. Gourmets Grey Russet. Puppies available. Wm. Bell, 4 Thirteenth St., Toronto 14 (CL 1-6924).

WELSH CORGIS (CARDIGAN)

For reasons as below Cardigan Puppies and two adults as pets. All colors, including rare Blue Merle. One black/white show possibility female. 4 months. J. Head, Armstrong, B.C.

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)

Bellacana Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by English import. Puppies. Dr. Mowbray, R.R. 5, Truro, N.S.

Dogdene Kennels Reg'd. Illness forces sale of all stock. Imported English breeding, show quality females, $200. Puppies, also very reasonable. J. Head, Armstrong, B. C.

Registered Pembroke Corgi puppies. Champion progeny. Also Stud Dog available for service. Write to Elizabeth Hoof, 170 Erie Ave., Brantford, Ont. (Ph. 753-9401).

Show Stock Puppies and Adults. Line bred on Marneus Masterpiece, Leonine Christopher and Captain of Cowfold. Peggysmill Kennels, 73 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh 10, Scotland.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Phone PArkview 7-9681. Victor Blochin, L.L.D. Aurora, Ont.

fore the next one, as they always belong to the Society and cannot be won by the dog outright.

It may interest Canadian dog lovers to know that there are churches in England which hold a Special Service once a year for animals, known as "Animal Sunday", when a variety of animals occupy the "pews" with their owners. Recently, during one of these services, a Great Dane, conspicuous for his melancholy attentiveness, provided an amusing diversion. When the Vicar solemnly intoned his final "Amen" the Dane added a deep, reverent, and appreciative Whuff! Whuff.!

FAMILY AFFAIR

Canada's enthusiastic training family, members of the Peterborough and District Dog Obedience Club: l. to r.: Ray Scott, daughter Nancy, wife Rosa, daughter Betty and son-in-law Dave Brooks.

BEST OF VARIETY

It's a Dog's Life

Our ten-month-old female Pekingese, Pom Pom is for the birds! It all started when I put food out for them. She was very interested in watching me crumble bread and put it out on the lawn for the little feathered ones. A few days later she beat me to it. She scratched at the door to be let out as usual but I noticed that she had a dog biscuit in her mouth. I watched her and was very surprised to see her drop it among the bread crumbs. Now every day she takes a few biscuits out for them. The biscuits are too hard for the birds to eat, but Pom Pom isn't aware of that. Her only concern is that they be fed every day and she is contributing her share.

Mrs. Adam C. Humphrey,
1341 Partington Ave.,
Windsor, Ont.

***Five Dollars** will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's a Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.*

DOGS

I think that I shall never see
A dog that doesn't love a tree.
A dog whose loving nose is pressed
Against the hand that he loves best.
A dog that follows me all day,
And grieves so much when I'm away;
A dog that may in summer wear
A coat of scraggly, shedding hair.
Dogs fall in love with fools like me
But leave me when they see a tree.

FRANCES EDWARDS HOLT.

submitted by W. J. Williams.

WHAT NAME, PLEASE?

A veteran breeder attending a post-show party had long determined to buy a specific, top-winning dog. When they were introduced, the would-be buyer pretended not to know the owner, who decided to play the same game.

"I'm sorry," he said, "I didn't get your dog's name."

"No," said the weary owner. "But you sure tried hard enough."

TRUE

"He's going to be heartbroken when we leave him at the kennel".

HOW TO LOSE FRIENDS—HONESTLY

No, I mean it, Sam. If you don't like that puppy I'm holding back to show, I want you to say so. Tell me your opinion exactly. Of course, I mean it. You wouldn't be much of a friend if you didn't speak your mind, would you?

Well, if you really want my opinion, I think she's a little over-angulated and you should do something about that front tooth.

Really? Well, I don't think so much of that bitch you're showing, either.

° ° °

I haven't been a very good chairman of the breed club, have I Sam,

Don't be silly. I think you've been a very good chairman.

You're just saying that so you won't hurt my feelings. Believe me, you couldn't, old buddy. I always say look for criticism and learn. I've been a bit neglectful at times, haven't I?

Well, everyone makes mistakes.

Except *you*, you mean?

° ° °

Sam, I can talk to you where I can't discuss things with a lot of other fellows we know. I can be sure that when I ask you a question you'll level with me. I made a sort of fool of myself at the club dinner the other night, didn't I? Tell me, now.

Yes.

I knew it. We've been friends for 20 years and now you tell me I'm a fool!

SOLILOQUY BY A WINNER

And so another show, another nice win. My owners are proud as punch. In fact they've got a crowd of people in there right now, celebrating. Where am I? In the kennel. Sure, I had a steak for dinner, but what's there to do now?

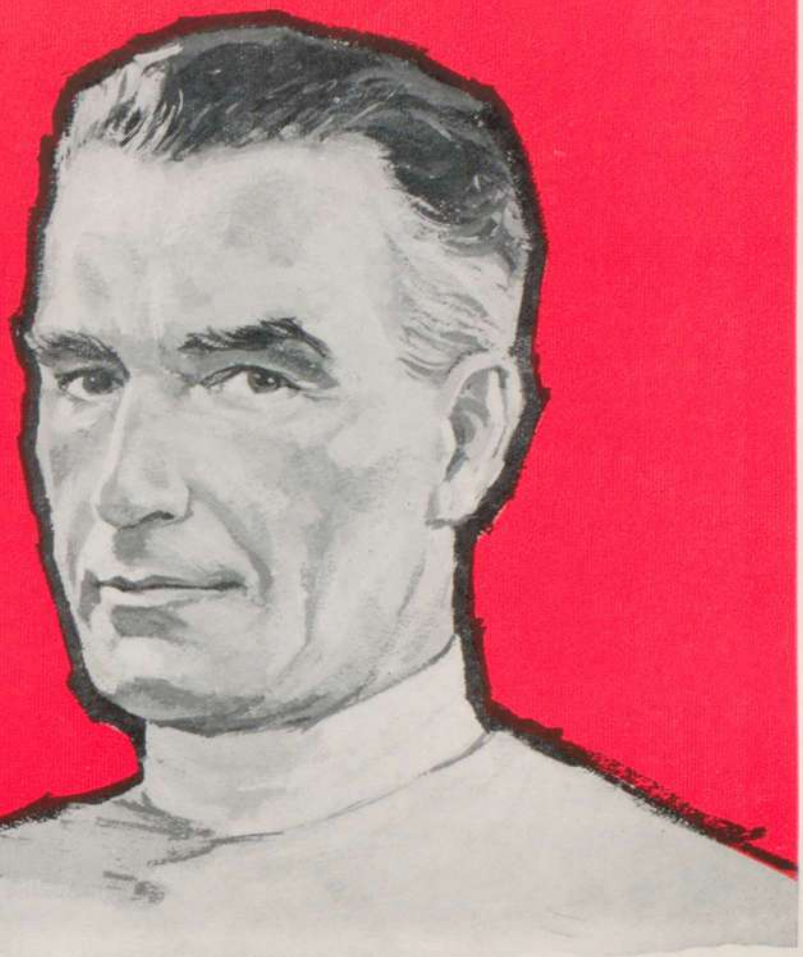
Speaking of punch, the Best in Show prize was a silver punch bowl, big and beautiful. I've seen a lot of silver trophies in my day, and man, this is something. But do you think they'll let me keep it in the kennel? And that time I won the silver cocktail shaker... I don't drink. And the suitably engraved ash tray. I don't smoke, either, and anyway there's a no smoking sign in the kennel.

There was that soft blue handwoven blanket. I'll make my bed of that, I thought. Here's one I can use. . . It's in the master bedroom. And do you think for one moment they'd consider bringing my dinner on that handsome silver tray with the tea service? And if dog food is a main course meal, why don't they use some of those silver entree dishes?

It used to be fun when cups and trophies were more the order of the day. At least they were set up in the kennel and I could stand and admire them.

I'd like to write a letter to all dog show secretaries: To whom it may concern — may I, as a regular dog show attendant, recommend to you a good brand of dog food as top prize?

TAKE THE VETERINARIAN'S WORD FOR IT



MASTER

MEANS QUALITY

Many Canadian veterinarians unhesitatingly recommend the high quality, balanced nutrition of Master Dog Foods. And no wonder! For doctors and breeders alike know they can rely on Master's established reputation for quality . . . as Canada's leading animal nutrition specialists.

A visit to the modern, hygienic Master plant would quickly convince you of the superior grades of lean red meats and fresh vegetables that go into Master products. Add to this the skill and experience of Master dietary experts, and you're bound to have an outstanding line of fine food products. Master quality is pleasantly reasonable, too!

For convenience, Master Canned Dog Foods are available in packs of 24's and 48's (Meat Loaf in 24's only). Dry Dog Foods are available in 25 and 50 lb. bags (Diet in 25 lbs. only). Prepaid in Ontario and Quebec on 200 lb. minimum shipment. Write for information on Master Kennel Plan . . . special savings exclusive to registered kennel owners.

MASTER DOG FOODS: Meat Loaf • Meat Stew • Horse Meat & Gravy • Diet • Kibble • Meal • Mixed OB's.

MASTER PET FOODS MAPLE LEAF MILLS LTD., BOX 370, STATION "A", TORONTO

NEW

professional feeding plan from... **Gaines**

3 foods for variety all in one economy plan

Gaines Meal, Rally and Gravy Train are now all available on the Gaines Professional Service Plan!

These foods are formula-mated to minimize problems sometimes resulting from changes in food. They were developed by nutrition experts at the famous Gaines Research Kennels. Each contains all the nutrients dogs are known to need.

What's "the Plan"? Besides quantity rebates on the food you buy, you get regular bulletins from the Gaines Dog Research Center, free literature for your customers and other useful kennel aids.

How do you save? The new Gaines Professional Service Plan is most economical. Write today for full particulars on the plan and the advantages of direct purchase.

Address inquiries to:

Gaines

Professional Service Plan

General Foods

Box 4019, Terminal "A", Toronto, Ontario